

Contents



Worldwide operations/Our businesses	2
Structure	4
Strategy/Sustainable development	5
Company ownership levels	6
Through history	8
Financial highlights	9
Financial data	10
Commodity and exchange rate history	11
Conversion tables	12



	11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	-
Business overview 14	Business/Industry overview	48
Industry overview 15	Uses of base metals	49
Platinum group metals market 16	Strategy/Technological innovation	50
Around the world 17	Around the world	51
Through history 18	Through history	52
Financial highlights 19	Financial highlights	53
Financial data 20	Financial data	54
Production data 21	Production data	55
Reserves and resources data 24	Reserves and resources data	56
Project pipeline 27	Project pipeline	63
Market information 29	Market information	65
Operations diagram 30	Operations diagram	66

Anglo Base Metals



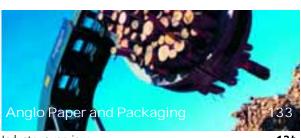
Business/Industry overview	32	Industry overview	68
Supplier of choice/The four Cs	33	Markets	69
Exploration	34	Strategy	70
Around the world	35	Around the world	71
Through history	36	Through history	72
Financial highlights	37	Financial highlights	73
Financial data	38	Financial data	74
Diamonds recovered	39	Production data	75
Diamonds grade	40	Reserves and resources data	76
Project pipeline	41	Project pipeline	80
Market information	44	Market information	81
Operations diagram	45	Operations diagram	82



00	Anglogold Ashanti	
86	Business overview/Industry overview	118
87	Gold production process/Exploration	119
88	Strategy	120
89	Around the world	121
90	Through history	122
91	Financial highlights	123
92	Financial data	124
93	Production data	125
94	Reserves and resources data	127
102	Project pipeline	129
103	Market information	131
104	Operations diagram	132
	86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 102 103	86 Business overview/Industry overview 87 Gold production process/Exploration 88 Strategy 89 Around the world 90 Through history 91 Financial highlights 92 Financial data 93 Production data 94 Reserves and resources data 102 Project pipeline 103 Market information



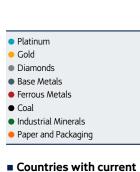
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
116



	.0024
Industry overview	134
Production processes	135
Through history	136
Financial highlights	137
Financial data	138
Production data	139
Operations diagram	140



Worldwide operations



Countries with current exploration projects

Our businesses

Platinum

Business profile

 The world's largest primary producer of platinum, accounting for 37% of the world's newly mined platinum output.

Products and uses

- Primarily used in autocatalysts and jewellery.
- Also used in chemical, electrical, glass and petroleum industries and medical applications.

Coal

Business profile

- Anglo Coal is one of the world's largest private sector coal producers and exporters.
- Its operations are in South Africa, Australia, Colombia and Venezuela.

Products and uses

- About 40% of all electricity generated globally is powered by coal.
- 70% of the world's steel industry uses coal and it is an important fuel for other industries.

Diamonds

Business profile

- De Beers accounts for about 45% by value of global rough diamond production.
- The world's largest supplier and marketer of gem diamonds.

Products and uses

- The majority of cuttable diamonds are used in jewellery.
- Some natural stones are used for industrial purposes such as cutting and other applications.

Ferrous Metals

Business profile

- Operations are mainly in southern Africa, South America and Australia.
- Anglo American holds the major interest in Kumba, a significant iron ore producer.

Products and uses

- Iron ore is the basic raw material used in steel production.
- Manganese and vanadium are all important in steelmaking.

Base Metals

Business profile

- Comprises primarily copper, nickel, zinc and mineral sands operations.
- Operates in South America, southern Africa and Ireland.

Products and uses

- Copper is used mainly in wire and cable, as well as in brass, tubing and pipes.
- Zinc is chiefly used for galvanising.
- Nickel is mostly used in the production of stainless steel.

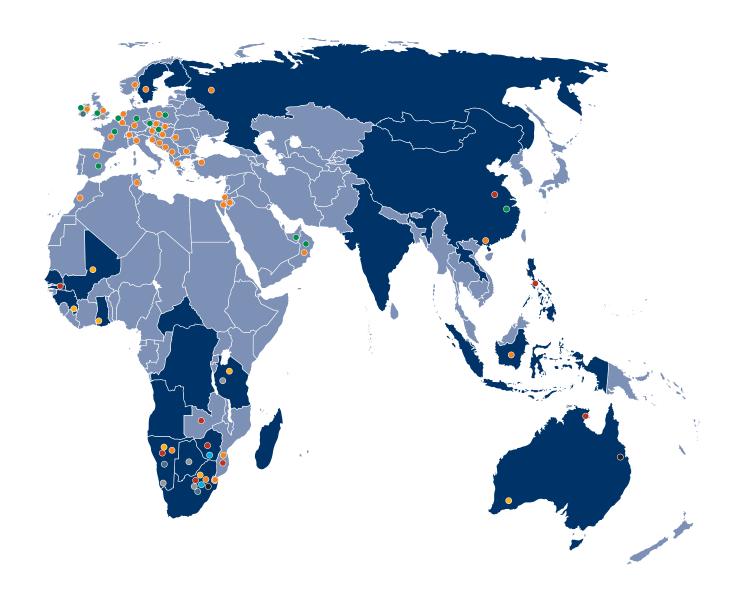
Industrial Minerals

Business profile

- Tarmac is the No.1 UK producer of aggregates and asphalt and a leading producer of readymixed concrete.
- Its operations are primarily in the UK, continental Europe and Brazil.

Products and uses

- Tarmac is involved in the production of crushed rock, sand, gravel, concrete and mortar, lime, cement and concrete products.
- Copebrás is a Brazilian producer of phosphate fertilisers.



Gold

Business profile

- AngloGold Ashanti is one of the world's largest gold producers.
- It has 21 operations in 10 countries.

Products and uses

- Mainly used for fabrication and bullion investment.
- Fabricated gold used in jewellery, electronics, dentistry, decorations, medals and coins.

Paper and Packaging

Business profile

- Mondi is an integrated paper and packaging group.
- It has operations and interests in Europe, Russia, South Africa, Asia and North America.

Products and uses

 Mondi manufactures office papers, packaging papers, board, converted packaging and newsprint.

Exploration

As one of the major diversified mining groups, Anglo American's exploration activities cover many parts of the globe. In its constant search for minerals, Anglo American is currently prospecting in more than 30 countries. In addition to its focus on areas surrounding its existing mining operations, Anglo American is now looking at relatively unexplored new frontiers, including in the Arctic region through an arc stretching from Alaska to Kamchatka in Russia's far east.

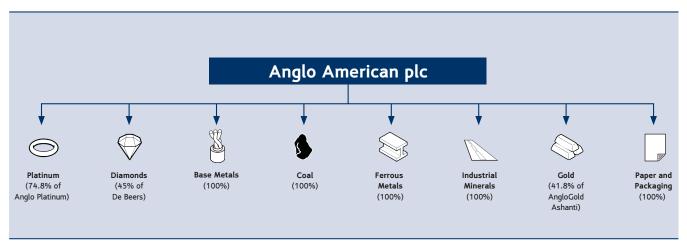
During 2005, \$150 million was spent on exploration – \$50 million on base metals, \$21 million on platinum, \$13 million on coal, \$21 million on ferrous metals, while AngloGold Ashanti's exploration expenditure, taking in 18 countries, totalled \$45 million.

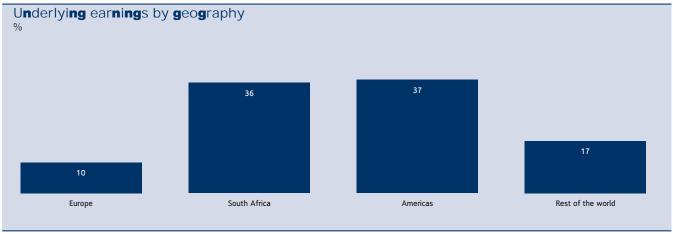
Structure

Anglo American is a global leader in mining focused on adding value for shareholders, customers, employees and the communities in which it operates. The Group owns a diversified range of high quality businesses covering platinum, gold, diamonds, coal, base and ferrous metals, industrial minerals, and paper and packaging, underpinned by considerable financial strength and technical expertise.



Above: Kumba's 75 year old Thabazimbi mine in South Africa's Limpopo province produces around 2.7 million tonnes of iron ore annually.





In October 2005 Anglo American announced the outcome of its strategic review, which represented a further chapter in its ongoing strategic development over the past six years. Anglo American's aim is to further focus the Group on its core mining portfolio and, in the process, simplify its structure and enhance returns and shareholder value. In early 2006, Anglo American provided a further update on its strategy.

Regarding Anglo American's investment in Mondi, one of the largest and most successful paper and packaging groups in Europe, it is clear there are only limited synergies with Anglo American's mining portfolio. The Group has therefore decided to list Mondi on the London Stock Exchange in 2006/7. In the meantime, Anglo American will continue to support Mondi's growth opportunities as they arise.

The decision to reduce the Group's shareholding in AngloGold Ashanti relates to the higher, relative valuations investors attribute to pure-play gold mining stocks, rather than as part of the make-up of a diversified mining group. Anglo American is considering a number of options to effect the reduction.

In the case of Tarmac, the considerably strengthened management team is in the process of undertaking a review of its business with the aim of improving returns on capital invested by turning around, restructuring or divesting underperforming parts of the portfolio while continuing to grow its core businesses. Since the year end the first phase of the review has been completed, with businesses in Germany and Hong Kong identified for disposal as well as the concrete paving business in the UK. Tarmac has also made three acquisitions in its aggregates

business in the UK, Poland and, in early 2006, in Romania.

Anglo American is also progressing well with the remainder of its industries portfolio. Boart Longyear and Samancor Chrome were sold in mid-2005 and the disposal of its investment in Highveld Steel is progressing. In addition, Tongaat-Hulett has recently announced that it intends to unbundle and list its aluminium business, Hulett Aluminium, and simultaneously introduce black economic empowerment equity participation in both Tongaat-Hulett and Hulett Aluminium.

The Group has approved significant platinum expansion projects and negotiations for a further platinum black empowerment transaction have commenced.

Sustainable development

In the face of climate change, Anglo American must play its part in reducing carbon emissions. Anglo American has a number of perspectives: as major consumers of energy; as coal producers; as producers of platinum (a key element in autocatalysts and fuel cells) and as managers of forests. In terms of actions already under way:

- Anglo American has set initial targets for improving energy efficiency;
- investment proposals must include an assumed cost of carbon;
- Anglo American is investing in coal-bed methane projects; and
- in Australia, Anglo American is evaluating an ambitious project involving conversion of coal to liquid fuels and potential carbon capture and storage.

Anglo American continues to make good progress in the implementation of its Socio-Economic Assessment Toolbox (SEAT) process. SEAT is being implemented at around 40 major sites in 16 countries. The local reports being generated help to improve its interactions with surrounding communities, its local development impacts and its risk management.

Anglo American is involved in a variety of international partnerships, including the UN Global Compact, the Extractive Industries Transparency Initiative, the Voluntary Principles on Human Rights and the Global Business Coalition on HIV/AIDS.

Anglo American was also a strong advocate of the G8 acting to address poverty in Africa, including pledging \$2.5 million to support the New Partnership for Africa's Development (NEPAD) Investment Climate Facility. Anglo American was pleased to receive Business in the Community's International Award as the company judged to be making the biggest contribution to the Millennium Development Goals in Africa.



Left: Sustainable development – education for the future. The Chagres division in Chile has implemented the Catemu Agricultural Farm programme to support small goat and bee honey producers in the Catemu valley.

Company ownership levels effective 14 February 2006

Platinum		Diamonds		Base Metals		Coal	
Anglo Platinum	74.8%	De Beers ⁽¹⁾	45%	Anglo Base Metals	100%	Anglo Coal	100%
South Africa (100% o	owned)	South Africa (100% ov	wned)	Copper		South Africa (100% o	wned)
Rustenburg Section	owned)	Cullinan	Wilcdy	Collahuasi (Chile)	44%	Bank	wricd)
Union Section		De Beers Group Services		Chagres (Chile)	100%	Goedehoop	
Amandelbult Section		(Exploration and Service		El Soldado (Chile)	100%	Greenside	
Potgietersrust Platinum	ns	De Beers Marine		Los Bronces (Chile)	100%	Isibonelo	
Lebowa Platinum Mines		Finsch		Mantos Blancos (Chile)	100%	Kleinkopje	
Western Limb		Kimberley Mines		Mantoverde (Chile)	100%	Kriel	
Tailings Retreatment		Koffiefontein		Palabora (South Africa)	29%	Landau	
Waterval Smelter (inclu		Namaqualand Mines		Quellaveco (Peru)	80%	New Denmark	
converting process proj	ject)	The Oaks				New Vaal	
Polokwane Smelter		Venetia		Nickel			
Rustenburg Base Metals Refinery				Codemin (Brazil)	100%	South Africa – other	
Precious Metals Refine	r) (Botswana		Loma de Níquel		Eyesizwe Coal	11%
Twickenham Mine Proje	•	Debswana (Damtshaa,		(Venezuela)	91%	Mafube	50%
TWICKETHIAITI WILLIE FTOJE	.Ct	Jwaneng, Orapa and Letlhakane mines)	50%	Barro Alto (Brazil)	100%	Richards Bay Coal	
(oint ventures or		Lettriakarie mines)	JO 70			Terminal	27%
sharing agreements)		Namibia		Zinc/Lead			
Modikwa Platinum		Namdeb (Mining Area		Black Mountain	1000/	Australia	
Joint Venture	50%	No.1, Orange River Mine	es,	(South Africa)	100%	Callide	100%
Kroondal Pooling and		Elizabeth Bay and Marine	2	Lisheen (Ireland)	100%	Dartbrook	78%
Sharing Agreement	50%	concessions)	50%	Gamsberg (South Africa)	100%	Dawson Complex	51%
Bafokeng-Rasimone	50%	De Beers Marine Namibia	70%	Skorpion (Namibia)	100%	Drayton	88%
Joint Venture Pandora Joint	30%	Namilibia	70%	Siterprofit (Ftarmbia)	10070	German Creek	70%
Venture Project	42.5%	Tanzania		Mineral Sands		Jellinbah East	23%
Marikana Pooling and		Williamson Diamonds	75%	Namakwa Sands		Moranbah North	88%
Sharing Agreement	50%	Williamson Diamonds	1 3 /0	(South Africa)	100%	A . 11 .1	
Mototolo		Canada				Australia – other	
Joint Venture	50%	Snap Lake	100%	Niobium		Monash Energy Holdings Limited	100%
		Victor (approved for	10070	Catalão (Brazil)	100%	Dalrymple Bay Coal	10070
		construction)	100%			Terminal Pty Ltd	33%
						Newcastle Coal	
		Trading and Marketing				Shippers Pty Ltd	20%
		Various companies					
		involved in purchasing,				Colombia	
		selling and marketing of rough diamonds,				Cerrejón	33%
		including The Diamond				_	
		Trading Company	100%			Venezuela	
						Carbones del Guasare	25%
		Industrial Diamonds					
		Companies manufacturir synthetic diamonds and	ng 60%				

60%

abrasive products

⁽¹⁾ The Company's independently managed associate.

Ferrous Metals and Industries

Anglo Ferrous Metals and Industries 100%

66%
79%
100%
40%

Industries(2)

Tongaat-Hulett (southern Africa)	52%
Hippo Valley Estates (Zimbabwe)	50%
Vergelegen (South Africa)	100%

Industrial Minerals

Anglo Industrial Minerals 100%

Aggregates and building materials (100% owned)
Tarmac Group (UK)
Tarmac France (France and Belgium)
Tarmac Germany
Tarmac Poland
Tarmac Czech Republic
Tarmac Iberia (Spain)
Tarmac International Holdings

Phosphate products

(Far East and Middle East)

Copebrás (Brazil)	73%

Gold

AngloGold Ashanti 41.8%

South Africa (100% owned)

Great Noligwa	
Kopanang	
Moab Khotsong	
Mponeng	
Savuka	
Tau Lekoa	
TauTona	

Rest of Africa

itabe of 7 tillian	
Bibiani (Ghana)	100%
Geita (Tanzania)	100%
Iduapriem (Ghana)	85%
Morila (Mali)	40%
Navachab (Namibia)	100%
Obuasi (Ghana)	100%
Sadiola (Mali)	38%
Siguiri (Guinea)	85%
Yatela (Mali)	40%

North America

Cripple Creek & Victor(3)	
(USA)	67%

South America

AngloGold Ashanti	
Mineração (Brazil)	100%
Serra Grande (Brazil)	50%
Cerro Vanguardia	
(Argentina)	92.5%

Australia

Sunrise Dam	100%
Boddington	33%

Paper and Packaging

Anglo Paper	
and Packaging	100%

Packaging

Mondi Packaging (worldwide)	100%
Mondi Packaging South Africa	55%(4)

Business Paper

Mondi Business Paper	
(Austria, Hungary,	
Slovakia, Russia,	
South Africa, Israel)	100%

Newspaper + Merchanting

Mondi Shanduka Newsprint (South Africa)⁽⁴⁾ 54% Aylesford Newsprint (UK) 50% Europapier (Europe) 100%

⁽²⁾ Sale of Boart Longyear was completed in July 2005.

⁽³⁾ AngloGold Ashanti is entitled to receive 100% of the cash flow from the operation until a loan, extended to the joint venture by AngloGold Ashanti, is repaid.

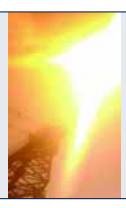
⁽⁴⁾ Shareholdings are shown on the basis that the contemplated commitments for employee ownership are finalised.

1800s 1910s

1871: Diamonds discovered at Kimberley, South Africa.

1886: Gold discovered on the Witwatersrand.

1917: Anglo American Corporation (AAC) of South Africa was founded to exploit the gold deposits east of Johannesburg. The £1 million authorised capital was raised largely from British and American sources.



1920s

1923: Platinum first discovered in South Africa in the Bushveld Complex north of Nylstroom.

1926: AAC becomes the largest shareholder in De Beers.

1930s

1934: Diamond Trading Company formed as a diamond selling company based in Kimberley and London.



1960s 1970s

1967: Mondi is incorporated.

1975: The various Anglo American Group coal interests were merged into VEL and the merged business was then renamed Anglo American Coal Corporation Limited (Amcoal).

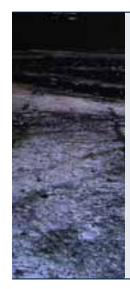
1990s

1997: Anglo Platinum becomes the single listed holding company for the Anglo Platinum group of companies: RPM, PPRust, Lebowa Platinum Mines Limited (Leplats) and Anglo Platinum Limited.

1998: AngloGold is formed from the separately listed South African companies, which then made up the Gold and Uranium Division of Anglo American.

1999: Anglo American plc is established by combining the business interests of Anglo and Minorco. This, together with a sweeping restructuring of the Group, has created one of the world's largest mining and natural resource companies.





2000: Tarmac acquired by Anglo American plc.

Mondi Europe increased its interest in Frantschach Packaging to 70% and its interest in Neusiedler to 100%. Additionally, a 50% interest in Ruzomberok was acquired as well as 100% of Assi Sacks.

A further restructuring of the Colombian coal assets initially left Anglo Coal with 33% of an enlarged venture which subsequently acquired 50% of Cerrejón Zona Norte (CZN) from the Colombian Government.

2001: Removal of cross-holding with De Beers. De Beers is privatised after 113 years as a public company.

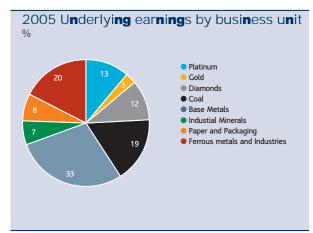
2002: Anglo Base Metals acquires the Disputada copper operations in Chile from Exxon Mobil in November 2002.

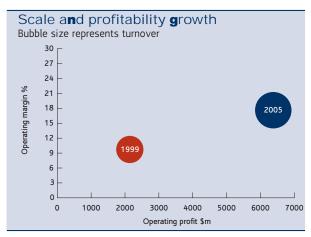
2003: Anglo American acquires a major stake in Kumba Resources.

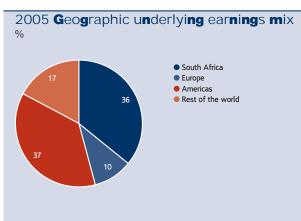
2004: AngloGold Ashanti merger completed in April 2004.

2005: Anglo American announces the outcome of the strategic review. Further rationalisation and simplification of the Group's portfolio and structure and an increased focus on controlled mining businesses that leverage the core skills of the Group.

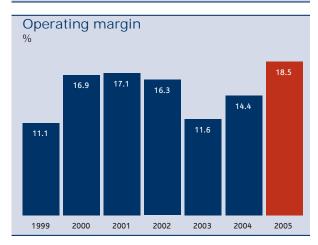
Financial highlights

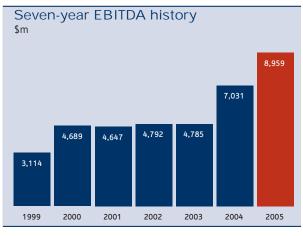












Turno \$'000	ver pe	r emp	loyee			
						176
					152	
			116	129		
		95				
84	83					
1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005

Key fina	ncials				
\$m	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Turnover	19,282	20,497	24,909	31,938	34,472
EBITDA	4,647	4,792	4,785	7,031	8,959
Operating profit	3,298	3,332	2,892	4,697	6,376
Underlying earnings	1,681	1,759	1,694	2,684	3,736
Underlying EPS	1.14	1.25	1.20	1.87	2.58
Dividend per share	0.49	0.51	0.54	0.70	1.23

Years 2004 and 2005 were prepared under IFRS. Years 2001 to 2003 were prepared under UK GAAP.

Financial highlights continued

Croup revenue Including associates 34,472 31,938 Croup turnover including share 19,248 19,258 19,	Financial data						
Less: share of associates 24,909 20,497 19,26 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	US\$ million (unless otherwise stated)	2005	2004	US\$ million (unless otherwise stated)	2003(7)	2002(7)(8)	2001(7)(8
Croup revenue	Group revenue including associates	34,472	31,938				
Share of associates	Less: share of associates' revenue	(5,038)	, ,	•			19,282
According from trunoung assurements Company Compan	•	29,434	26,268		, , ,	. , ,	. , ,
Special items and remeasurements (455) 933 Operating profit before exceptional items (286) (381) (51) (51) (528) (+- C 27C	4.607				14,786
Net finance costs (including remeasurements) 4,55 933 Net finance costs (including remeasurements) 4,55 70tal poperating scape to a sociates 4,55 70tal poperating profit 5,261 70tal poperating profit 70ta	•	ts 0,570	4,097	•			3,298
Net finance costs (including remeasurements) taxation and minority interests of associates Non-operating exceptional items 386 64 2,14 Non-operating before taxes to costs (including remeasurements) (393) (367) Profit for the financial year 5,208 4,864 Non-operating exceptional items 386 64 2,14 Non-operation on calculation on confiancy activities before taxation on exceptional items 31,14 Non-operating exception	•	(455)	033				(513)
Total profit from operations 3,601 5,231 5,231 7,231	3		933	<u></u>	(===)	(/	(0.10)
Non-operating exceptional items			(399)	Total operating profit	2,606	3,251	2,785
Net finance costs (including remeasurements) (393) (367) Profit before tax (1,275) (923) Profit for the financial year (3,933) (3,941) Minority interests (412) (440) Minority interests (412) (412) Minority inte				Non-operating exceptional items	386	64	2,148
Profit for the financial year		5,601	5,231	Net (interest expense)/investment income	(319)	(179)	130
Income tax expense (1,275) (923) Profit for the financial year 3,933 3,941 Taxation on profit on ordinary activities (749) (1,042) (1,04							
Transport Tran	Profit before tax	•	,		2 672	2.426	F 0.63
Minority interests (412 (440) Frofit attributable to equity shareholders of the Company 3,521 3,501	<u> </u>		(/				
Profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Company 3,521 3,501 Underlying earnings 3,736 2,684 Earnings per share (\$) 2.43 2.44 Underlying earnings per share (\$) 2.58 1.87 Underlying earnings per share (\$) 1.13 1.11 2.0 Underlying earnings per share (\$) 1.20 1.25 1.1 Underlying earnings per share (\$) 1.00 1.25 1.1 Underlying earnings per share (\$) 1.00 1.00 Special dividend per share (\$) 8,959 7,031 EBITDA (") 8,959 7,03		•	- , -	•			
Shareholders of the Company 3,521 3,501 Underlying earnings 3,736 2,684 Carrings per share (\$) 2,43 2,44 Carrings per share (\$) 2,43 2,44 Carrings per share (\$) 2,43 2,44 Carrings per share (\$) 2,58 1,87 Cordinary dividend per share (US cents) 33.0 Carrings per share (\$) 2,58 1,87 Cordinary dividend per share (US cents) 33.0 Carrings per share (\$) 1,13 1,11 2,0 2,	,	(412)	(440)	·			(147)
Underlying earnings(**) 3,736 2,684 Earnings per share (\$\$) 2,83 2,44 Underlying earnings per share (\$\$) 2,58 1,37 2,50 Underlying earnings per share (\$\$) 2,58 1,37 2,50 Underlying earnings per share (\$\$) 1,13 1,11 2,0 Underlying earnings per share (\$\$) 1,14 1,24 Underlying earnings per share (\$\$) 1,415 1,411 1,47 1,434 EBITDA*** 2,00 18,5 EBITDA interest cover(**) 2,00 14,75 EBITDA interest cover(**) 2,00 14,75 EBITDA interest cover(**) 2,00 14,75 EBITDA interest cover(**) 2,00 2,15 EBITDA interest cover(**) 2,00 2		2 521	2 EO1		, ,	. ,	(584)
Earnings per share (\$)	• • •						
Underlying earnings per share (\$) 2.58 1.87 Ordinary dividend per share (US cents) 90.0 70.0 59cial dividend per share (US cents) 33.0 70.0 50.			,			,	
Dividend per share (US cents) Special divi	<u> </u>			9 .			1.14
Special dividend per share (US cents) 33.0 Weighted average number of shares outstanding (million) 1,447 1,434 1,434 EBITDA (interest cover®) 20.0 18.5 EBITDA interest cover®) 2.0 18.5 EBITDA interest cover®) 3.5 EBITDA interest cover®) 3.5 5.8 Coperating margin (before special items and remeasurements) 18.5% 14.7% Cordinary dividend cover (based on underlying earnings) 2.9 2.7 EBITDA interest cover® 9.3 50.5 5.8 2.5 2.8 2.5 2.8 2.5 2.8 2.5 2.5 2.8 2.5							49.0
Weighted average number of shares outstanding (million) 1,447 1,434 autstanding (million) 1,415 1,411 1,479 1,479 4,684 EBITDA® 4,785 4,792 4,684 6,646 6,646 6,646 6,646 6,646 6,646 1,411 1,479 4,648 6,646 6,646 1,415 1,411 1,479 4,648 6,646 1,415 1,415 1,415 1,416 4,648 6,646 1,415 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 4,648 6,646 1,415 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 4,648 6,646 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 1,416 4,648 4,648 2,648 2,648 2,648 2,648 2,648 2,648 2,648 2,648 2,648 2,648		,		·	34.0	51.0	43.0
BITDA (23)	Weighted average number of shares		4 121		1,415	1,411	1,474
BBITDA interest cover 30 30 50.5 58				EDITO 4 (2)	/. 7 05	<i>t</i> , 700	1. 61.7
Operating margin (before special items and remeasurements) 18.5% 14.7% Operating margin (before exceptional items) 11.6% 16.3% 17.1% Ordinary dividend cover (based on underlying earnings) 2.9 2.7 Dividend cover (based on underlying earnings) 2.2 2.5 2 Balance Sheet Balance Sheet Balance Sheet Intengible and tangible assets and investments of the current assets and investments of the current liabilities (1,473) 3,368 35,816 Intangible and tangible fixed assets of the current liabilities (1,473) 6(11) Working capital 1,903 82 28 Other net current liabilities and obligations of the debt (4,993) (8,243) Provisions for liabilities and charges of liabilities and liabilities and liabilities and liabilities and liabilities and liabilities of liabilities and lia	==::=::	•	•				
18.5% 14.7% (before exceptional items) 11.6% 16.3% 17.1°		20.0	18.5		9.3	50.5	58.4
Cash inflows from operations Cash and investments Cash inflows from operations Cash inflows from ocapital employed(s) Cash inflows from oc		18.5%	14.7%		11.6%	16.3%	17.1%
Balance Sheet Intangible and tangible assets 33,368 35,816 Intangible and tangible fixed assets 26,646 18,841 12,87		2.9	2.7		2.2	2.5	2.3
Intangible and tangible assets 33,368 35,816 Intangible and tangible fixed assets 26,646 18,841 12,87							
Other non-current assets and investments 5,375 5,375 Investments 7,206 6,746 4,87 Working capital 3,719 3,715 Working capital 1,903 822 28 Other net current liabilities (1,473) (611)		33,368	35.816		26,646	18.841	12,870
Working capital 3,719 3,715 Working capital 1,903 822 28 Other net current liabilities (1,473) (611) <td>3</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4,873</td>	3	•	•	3			4,873
Other net current liabilities (1,473) (611) Other non-current liabilities and obligations (8,418) (8,339) Provisions for liabilities and charges (3,954) (2,896) (2,1986) Net debt (4,993) (8,243) Net debt (8,633) (5,578) (2,01986) Net assets 27,578 27,713 Minority interests (3,957) (4,588) Equity minority interests (3,396) (2,304) (1,6078) Equity attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company 23,621 23,125 Total shareholders' funds (equity) 19,772 15,631 12,2078 Total capital(4) 32,571 35,956 Total capital(4) 31,801 23,513 15,833 Cash inflows from operations 7,265 5,291 Net cash inflow from operating activities 3,184 3,618 3,533 Dividends received from associates and investments 470 396 Return on capital employed(5) 19.2% 14.6% Return on capital employed(5) 10.7% 17.5% 19.00 EBITDA/average total capital(4) 17.3% 24.4% 26.00		•	•			•	282
Net debt (4,993) (8,243) Net debt (8,633) (5,578) (2,01) Net assets 27,578 27,713 Property of the company of	3 1	(1,473)	(611)	3 1	·		
Net assets 27,578 27,713	Other non-current liabilities and obligation	s (8,418)	(8,339)	Provisions for liabilities and charges	(3,954)	(2,896)	(2,194)
Minority interests (3,957) (4,588) Equity minority interests (3,396) (2,304) (1,607) Equity attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company 23,621 23,125 Total shareholders' funds (equity) 19,772 15,631 12,207 Total capital(a) 31,801 23,513 15,837 Cash inflows from operations 7,265 5,291 Net cash inflow from operating activities 3,184 3,618 3,537 Dividends received from associates and investments 470 396 Dividends received from joint ventures and associates 426 258 258 Return on capital employed(s) 19.2% 14.6% Return on capital employed(s) 10.7% 17.5% 19.0 EBITDA/average total capital(a) 26.0% 21.2% EBITDA/average total capital(a) 17.3% 24.4% 26.0	Net debt	(4,993)	(8,243)	Net debt	(8,633)	(5,578)	(2,018)
Equity attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company 23,621 23,125 Total shareholders' funds (equity) 19,772 15,631 12,20 Total capital(a) 32,571 35,956 Total capital(a) 31,801 23,513 15,83 Cash inflows from operations 7,265 Dividends received from associates and investments 470 396 Return on capital employed(s) 19,772 15,631 12,20 15,631 12,20 15,631 15,83	Net assets	27,578	27,713				
shareholders of the Company 23,621 23,125 Total shareholders' funds (equity) 19,772 15,631 12,20 Total capital(4) 32,571 35,956 Total capital(4) 31,801 23,513 15,83 Cash inflows from operations 7,265 5,291 Net cash inflow from operating activities 3,184 3,618 3,53 Dividends received from associates and investments 470 396 Dividends received from joint ventures and associates 426 258 25 Return on capital employed(5) 19.0% Return on capital employed(5) 10.7% 17.5% 19.0% EBITDA/average total capital(4) 26.0% 21.2% EBITDA/average total capital(4) 17.3% 24.4% 26.0%	Minority interests	(3,957)	(4,588)	Equity minority interests	(3,396)	(2,304)	(1,607)
Total capital(*) 32,571 35,956 Total capital(*) 31,801 23,513 15,83	Equity attributable to the equity						
Cash inflows from operations 7,265 Dividends received from associates and investments 470 Return on capital employed(5) EBITDA/average total capital(4) 7,265 5,291 Net cash inflow from operating activities 3,184 3,618 3,53 Dividends received from joint ventures and associates 470 470 470 470 470 470 470 470 470 470		•	•	Total shareholders' funds (equity)			12,206
Dividends received from associates and investments 470 396 ventures and associates 426 258 25 Return on capital employed ⁽⁵⁾ 19.2% 14.6% Return on capital employed ⁽⁵⁾ 10.7% 17.5% 19.0 EBITDA/average total capital ⁽⁴⁾ 26.0% 21.2% EBITDA/average total capital ⁽⁴⁾ 17.3% 24.4% 26.00		<u> </u>				<u> </u>	15,831
and investments 470 396 ventures and associates 426 258 25 Return on capital employed ⁽⁵⁾ 19.2% 14.6% Return on capital employed ⁽⁵⁾ 10.7% 17.5% 19.0 EBITDA/average total capital ⁽⁴⁾ 26.0% 21.2% EBITDA/average total capital ⁽⁴⁾ 17.3% 24.4% 26.0%	•	7,265	5,291	. 5	s 3,184	3,618	3,539
Return on capital employed ⁽⁵⁾ 19.2% 14.6% Return on capital employed ⁽⁵⁾ 10.7% 17.5% 19.0 EBITDA/average total capital ⁽⁴⁾ 26.0% 21.2% EBITDA/average total capital ⁽⁴⁾ 17.3% 24.4% 26.0%		470	396		426	258	258
EBITDA/average total capital ⁽⁴⁾ 26.0% 21.2% EBITDA/average total capital ⁽⁴⁾ 17.3% 24.4% 26.0							19.0%
							26.0%
NEL VEDI LO LOLAL CADILAL" 17.070 43.470 INEL VEDI LO LOLAL CADILAL" 34.0% 47.9% 14.4	Net debt to total capital ⁽⁶⁾	17.0%	25.4%	Net debt to total capital ⁽⁶⁾	32.0%	27.9%	14.4%

Years 2004 and 2005 are prepared under IFRS. Years 2001 to 2003 are prepared under UK GAAP.

Underlying earnings is net profit attributable to equity shareholders, adjusted for the effect of special items and remeasurements, and any related tax and minority interests.

EBITDA of associates.

⁽¹⁹⁾ EBITDA interest cover is EBITDA of subsidiaries and joint ventures divided by net finance costs excluding other net financial income, exchange gains and losses on monetary assets and liabilities, amortisation of discounts on provisions, special items and financial remeasurements (2001 to 2003: exceptional items).

(4) Total capital is net assets excluding net debt.

¹⁹¹ Return on capital employed is calculated as total operating profit before impairments for the year divided by the average total capital less other investments and adjusted for impairments.

^(a) Net debt to total capital is calculated as net debt divided by total capital less investments in associates.
⁽⁷⁾ 2001 to 2003 have been restated to reflect the adoption of UITF abstract 38 Accounting for ESOP trusts.

^{(8) 2001} and 2002 have been restated for the adoption of FRS 19.

Commodity and exchange rate history

Year		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Nominal money												
Copper	c/lb	133.1	104.0	103.3	75.1	71.4	82.3	71.6	70.6	80.7	130.0	167.1
Lead	c/lb	28.6	35.1	28.3	24.0	22.8	20.6	21.6	20.5	23.4	40.3	44.2
Zinc	c/lb	46.8	46.5	59.7	46.5	48.8	51.2	40.2	35.3	37.5	47.5	62.6
Nickel	\$/lb	3.7	3.4		2.1	2.7	3.9	2.7	3.1	4.4		6.7
Cobalt	\$/lb	29.2	25.5	22.6	21.6	16.8	15.3	10.6	7.1	10.8		15.8
Molybdenum	\$/lb	7.9	3.8		3.4	2.7	2.6	2.4	3.8	5.3	16.4	31.7
Gold	\$/oz	384.1	387.7	331.1	294.2	278.6	279.0	271	310	364	409	445
Silver	\$/oz	5.2	5.2	4.9	5.6	5.2	5.0	4.4	4.6	4.9	6.7	7.3
Platinum	\$/oz	424	397	395	372	378	544	529	539	692	847	897
Palladium	\$/oz	151	128	178	285	358	681	604	337	201	231	201
Rhodium	\$/oz	424	281	268	575	822	1963	1600	815	511	991	2056
Int \$ deflator, 'C	06 = 1.000	0.827	0.832	0.819	0.783	0.794	0.806	0.793	0.808	0.868	0.929	0.973
Real 2006 mone	y											
Copper	c/lb	160.9	125.0	126.1	96.0	89.9	102.1	90.2	87.4	93.0	139.9	171.7
Lead	c/lb	34.6	42.2	34.5	30.7	28.7	25.6	27.2	25.4	27.0	43.4	45.4
Zinc	c/lb	56.6	55.9	72.9	59.4	61.4	63.5	50.7	43.7	43.2	51.1	64.3
Nickel	\$/lb	4.5	4.1	3.8	2.7	3.4	4.9	3.4	3.8	5.0	6.8	6.9
Cobalt	\$/lb	35.3	30.6	27.6	27.6	21.2	19.0	13.4	8.8	12.4	25.9	16.2
Molybdenum	\$/lb	9.6	4.5	5.3	4.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	4.7	6.1	17.6	32.6
Gold	\$/oz	464.4	466.1	404.1	376.0	350.7	346.2	341.6	383.8	419.3	440.2	457.3
Silver	\$/oz	6.3	6.3	6.0	7.1	6.6	6.2	5.5	5.7	5.6	7.2	7.5
Platinum	\$/oz	513	477	482	475	476	675	667	667	797.1	910.5	921.9
Palladium	\$/oz	183	154	217	364	451	845	761	417	231.5	247.5	206.6
Rhodium	\$/oz	513	338	327	735	1035	2436	2017	1009	588.6	1066.5	2068.9
Year		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Period averages		1333	1330	1331	1330	1333	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
£/\$		1.579	1.562	1.638	1.656	1.618	1.516	1.440	1.501	1.639	1.810	1.820
\$/ZAR		3.627	4.299	4.608	5.528	6.109	6.940	8.609	10.541	7.550	6.440	6.370
\$/Euro						0.939	1.085	1.118	1.063	0.880	0.800	0.800
\$/A\$		0.742	0.783	0.744	0.629	0.645	0.582	0.518	0.544	0.654	0.735	0.760
\$/C\$		1.372	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.485	1.549	1.569	1.399	1.300	1.212
\$/BReal		0.918	1.005	1.078	1.161	1.815	1.830	2.358	2.921	3.072	2.920	2.455
\$/CPeso		396.770	412.270	419.300	460.290	508.780	535.470	634.940	688.940	690.150	609.000	559.600
End of period												
£/\$		1.550	1.698		1.664	1.616	1.492	1.450	1.612	1.786		1.724
\$/ZAR		3.648	4.683	4.868	5.860	6.155	7.569	12.127	8.640	6.670	5.650	6.350
\$/Euro						0.995	1.075	1.135	0.954	0.880		0.850
\$/A\$		0.745	0.797	0.653	0.614	0.654	0.554	0.511	0.566	0.752		0.735
\$/C\$		1.365	1.370	1.429	1.531	1.443	1.500	1.593	1.580	1.297	1.202	1.165
\$/BReal		0.973	1.039	1.116	1.209	1.789	1.955	2.320	3.533	2.918	2.656	2.340
\$/CPeso		407.130	424.970	439.810	4/3.//0	530.070	572.680	656.200	112.380	592.750	556.000	512.000

Conversion tables

Change To acres hectares acres square feet acres square miles centimetres feet cubic feet cubic metres cubic metres cubic feet cubic metres cubic yards cubic wards cubic metres feet metres feet miles (statute) gallons (US) litres grains grams grams grams grams ounces (advp) grams ounces (troy) grams pounds hectares acres inches millimetres inches millimetres inches millimetres inches gallons (US) litres gallons (US) litres gallons (US) litres pints (liquid) metres feet metres miles metres tonnes (short) miles i	Multiply by 0.4047 43,560 0.001562 0.3937 0.03281 0.0283 35.3145 1.3079 0.7646 0.3048 0.0001894 3.7853 0.0648 15.4324 0.0353 0.0321508 0.002205 2.471 25.4
acres square miles centimetres inches centimetres feet cubic feet cubic metres feet metres feet metres feet miles (statute) gallons (US) litres grains grams grams grains grams ounces (advp) grams ounces (troy) grams pounds hectares acres inches millimetres inches centimetres kilograms pounds (advp or troy) kilometres litres gallons (US) litres gallons (US) grams pounds (advp or troy) kilometres miles litres pints (liquid) metres metres feet metres metres metric tonnes tonnes (short) miles feet millimetres miles miles feet millimetres miles miles miles feet millimetres miles mil	0.001562 0.3937 0.03281 0.0283 35.3145 1.3079 0.7646 0.3048 0.0001894 3.7853 0.0648 15.4324 0.0353 0.0321508 0.002205 2.471 25.4
centimetres inches centimetres feet cubic feet cubic metres cubic metres cubic metres cubic metres cubic metres cubic metres cubic yards cubic yards cubic yards cubic yards cubic metres feet metres feet metres feet miles (statute) gallons (US) litres grains grams grams grams grams ounces (advp) grams ounces (troy) grams pounds hectares acres inches millimetres inches centimetres kilograms pounds (advp or troy) kilometres miles litres gallons (US) litres gallons (US) service de la control or troy) metres feet metres miles metres gallons (US) metric tonnes tonnes (long) metric tonnes miles miles miles miles miles metres metres metres yards metric tonnes miles miles miles miles metres miles metres miles metric tonnes miles metres miles metric tonnes miles metric tonnes miles metres miles miles metres miles m	0.3937 0.03281 0.0283 35.3145 1.3079 0.7646 0.3048 0.0001894 3.7853 0.0648 15.4324 0.0353 0.0321508 0.002205 2.471 25.4
centimetres feet cubic feet cubic metres cubic metres cubic metres cubic metres cubic metres cubic yards cubic yards cubic metres cubic yards cubic metres feet metres feet metres feet miles (statute) gallons (US) litres grains grams grams grams grams ounces (advp) grams pams ounces (troy) grams pounds hectares acres inches millimetres litres gallons (US) litres grains grams ounces (troy) grams pounds hectares feet millimetres miles litres miles metres m	0.03281 0.0283 35.3145 1.3079 0.7646 0.3048 0.0001894 3.7853 0.0648 15.4324 0.0353 0.0321508 0.002205 2.471 25.4
cubic feet cubic metres cubic metres cubic metres cubic metres cubic yards cubic yards cubic yards cubic metres feet metres feet metres feet miles (statute) gallons (US) litres grams grams grams grams ounces (advp) grams pounds feetase inches inches inches inches litres gallons (US) litres grams pounds prams pounds prams pounds feetares inches	0.0283 35.3145 1.3079 0.7646 0.3048 0.0001894 3.7853 0.0648 15.4324 0.0353 0.0321508 0.002205 2.471 25.4
cubic metres cubic metres cubic yards cubic yards cubic yards feet metres feet metres feet miles (statute) gallons (US) litres grains grams grams ounces (advp) grams ounces (troy) grams pounds hectares inches inches inches litres gallons (US) litres grains pounds hectares inches inches inches inches inches inches litres gallons (US) litres gallons (US) litres millimetres inches inches inches litres gallons (US) litres miles litres gallons (US) litres metres feet metres miles metres metres metres metres metres metres metres miles metres metres metres metres metres metres miles metres metres metres miles metres metres metres miles metres metres miles metres metres miles miles metres miles mil	35.3145 1.3079 0.7646 0.3048 0.0001894 3.7853 0.0648 15.4324 0.0353 0.0321508 0.002205 2.471 25.4
cubic metres cubic yards cubic yards cubic yards cubic yards cubic yards cubic metres feet metres feet miles (statute) gallons (US) litres grains grams grams grams ounces (advp) grams pounds hectares inches millimetres inches kilograms pounds (advp or troy) kilometres mites litres gallons (US) litres gallons (US) litres gallons (US) litres gallons (US) litres metres miles metres miles metres metres miles metres metres miles metres metres miles metres miles metric tonnes tonnes (long) metric tonnes miles metres miles mi	1.3079 0.7646 0.3048 0.0001894 3.7853 0.0648 15.4324 0.0353 0.0321508 0.002205 2.471 25.4
cubic yards feet metres feet miles (statute) gallons (US) litres grams grams grams grams grams ounces (advp) grams ounces (troy) grams pounds hectares acres inches millimetres inches centimetres kilograms pounds (advp or troy) kilometres miles litres gallons (US) litres pints (liquid) metres feet metres miles metres yards metric tonnes tonnes (short) miles miles lites inches miles metres miles metres feet metres miles metres feet metres miles metric tonnes tonnes (short) miles miles miles miles metres tonnes tonnes (short) miles miles miles miles metres miles metres miles metres miles metric tonnes tonnes (short) miles mil	0.7646 0.3048 0.0001894 3.7853 0.0648 15.4324 0.0353 0.0321508 0.002205 2.471 25.4
feet miles (statute) gallons (US) litres grains grams grams ounces (advp) grams ounces (troy) grams pounds hectares acres inches centimetres kilograms pounds (advp or troy) kilometres miles litres gallons (US) litres pints (liquid) metrics miles metres miles metres tonnes tonnes (long) metric tonnes tonnes (short) miles miles miles miles miles metres tonnes tonnes (short) miles miles miles metres tonnes tonnes (short) miles miles miles miles miles metres tonnes tonnes (short) miles miles miles miles miles miles miles miles metres miles metric tonnes tonnes (short) miles	0.3048 0.0001894 3.7853 0.0648 15.4324 0.0353 0.0321508 0.002205 2.471 25.4
feet miles (statute) gallons (US) litres grains grams grams grains grams ounces (advp) grams ounces (troy) grams pounds hectares acres inches millimetres inches centimetres kilograms pounds (advp or troy) kilometres miles litres gallons (US) litres pints (liquid) metres feet metres miles metres miles metres miles metres miles metres feet metres miles metres feet metres miles metres miles metres feet metres feet metres sinches feet metres feet metres feet metres feet metres sinches feet metres feet miles kilometres miles miles kilometres miles miles feet millimetres	0.0001894 3.7853 0.0648 15.4324 0.0353 0.0321508 0.002205 2.471 25.4
gallons (US) litres grams grams grams grams grams ounces (advp) grams ounces (troy) grams pounds hectares acres inches millimetres inches centimetres kilograms pounds (advp or troy) kilometres miles litres gallons (US) litres pints (liquid) metres feet metres miles metres miles metres miles metres feet metres miles metres feet metres miles metres miles metres feet metres miles metres feet metres miles metres feet metres miles metres feet metres miles metres miles metres feet metres miles metres feet metres miles metres feet metres feet metres miles metres feet metres miles metres tonnes (long) metric tonnes metric tonnes tonnes (short) miles miles kilometres miles miles feet millimetres	3.7853 0.0648 15.4324 0.0353 0.0321508 0.002205 2.471 25.4
grains grams grams ounces (advp) grams ounces (troy) grams pounds hectares acres inches millimetres inches centimetres kilograms pounds (advp or troy) kilometres miles litres gallons (US) litres pints (liquid) metres feet metres miles metres miles metres yards metric tonnes tonnes (short) miles miles kilometres miles kilometres miles metric tonnes tonnes (short) miles miles feet miles miles miles feet miles miles miles kilometres miles miles miles metric tonnes tonnes (short) miles miles feet miles miles miles feet millimetres miles m	0.0648 15.4324 0.0353 0.0321508 0.002205 2.471 25.4
grams grains grams ounces (advp) grams ounces (troy) grams pounds hectares acres inches millimetres inches centimetres kilograms pounds (advp or troy) kilometres miles litres gallons (US) litres pints (liquid) metres miles metres miles metres miles metres yards metric tonnes tonnes (long) metric tonnes tonnes (short) miles	15.4324 0.0353 0.0321508 0.002205 2.471 25.4
grams ounces (advp) grams ounces (troy) grams pounds hectares acres inches millimetres inches centimetres kilograms pounds (advp or troy) kilometres miles litres gallons (US) litres pints (liquid) metres feet metres miles metres miles metres miles metres tonnes yards metric tonnes tonnes (long) metric tonnes kilometres miles miles kilometres miles miles miles kilometres miles miles miles feet miles miles feet miles miles miles feet miles miles miles feet miles miles	0.0353 0.0321508 0.002205 2.471 25.4
grams ounces (troy) grams pounds hectares acres inches millimetres inches centimetres kilograms pounds (advp or troy) kilometres miles litres gallons (US) litres pints (liquid) metres feet metres miles metres miles metres tonnes tonnes (long) metric tonnes tonnes (short) miles	0.0321508 0.002205 2.471 25.4
grams pounds hectares acres inches millimetres inches centimetres kilograms pounds (advp or troy) kilometres miles litres gallons (US) litres pints (liquid) metres miles metres miles metres miles metres yards metric tonnes tonnes (long) metric tonnes kilometres miles	0.002205 2.471 25.4
hectares acres inches millimetres inches centimetres kilograms pounds (advp or troy) kilometres miles litres gallons (US) litres pints (liquid) metres miles metres miles metres miles metres yards metric tonnes tonnes (long) metric tonnes kilometres miles	2.471 25.4
inches millimetres inches centimetres kilograms pounds (advp or troy) kilometres miles litres gallons (US) litres pints (liquid) metres feet metres miles metres miles metres wyards metric tonnes tonnes (long) metric tonnes tonnes (short) miles miles feet millimetres feet millimetres inches	25.4
inches centimetres kilograms pounds (advp or troy) kilometres miles litres gallons (US) litres pints (liquid) metres feet metres miles metres wyards metric tonnes tonnes (long) metric tonnes tonnes (short) miles miles feet miles miles feet miles miles inches	
kilograms pounds (advp or troy) kilometres miles litres gallons (US) litres pints (liquid) metres feet metres miles metres yards metric tonnes tonnes (long) metric tonnes tonnes (short) miles kilometres miles feet millimetres inches	2.54
kilometres miles litres gallons (US) litres pints (liquid) metres feet metres miles metres yards metric tonnes tonnes (long) metric tonnes tonnes (short) miles miles kilometres miles miles feet millimetres inches	
litres gallons (US) litres pints (liquid) metres feet metres miles metres yards metric tonnes tonnes (long) metric tonnes tonnes (short) miles miles kilometres miles miles feet millimetres inches	2.2046
litres pints (liquid) metres feet metres miles metres yards metric tonnes tonnes (long) metric tonnes tonnes (short) miles kilometres miles feet millimetres inches	0.6214
metres feet metres miles metres yards metric tonnes tonnes (long) metric tonnes tonnes (short) miles kilometres miles feet millimetres inches	0.2642
metres miles metres yards metric tonnes tonnes (long) metric tonnes tonnes (short) miles kilometres miles feet millimetres inches	2.1134
metresyardsmetric tonnestonnes (long)metric tonnestonnes (short)mileskilometresmilesfeetmillimetresinches	3.2808
metric tonnes tonnes (long) metric tonnes tonnes (short) miles kilometres miles feet millimetres inches	0.0006214
metric tonnes tonnes (short) miles kilometres miles feet millimetres inches	1.0936
miles kilometres miles feet millimetres inches	0.9842
miles feet millimetres inches	1.1023
millimetres inches	1.6093
	5280
ounces (avdp) qrams	0.0394
	28.3495
ounces pounds	0.0625
ounces (troy) ounces (avdp)	1.09714
ounces (troy) grams	31.103
pints (dry) litres	0.5506
pints (liquid) litres	0.4732
pounds (ap or troy) kilograms	0.3732
pounds kilograms	0.4536
pounds ounces	16
square feet square metres	0.0929
square kilometres square miles	0.3861
square metres square feet	10.7639
square metres square yards	1.196
square miles square kilometres	2.59
square yards square metres	0.8361
tonnes (long) metric tonnes	
tonnes (short) metric tonnes	1.016
tonnes (long) pounds	
tonnes (short) pounds	1.016
metric tonnes pounds	1.016 0.9072

The world's leading platinum producer Anglo American's managed subsidiary, Anglo Platinum, mines, processes, refines and markets the entire range of platinum group metals (platinum, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium, iridium and osmium), and is the world's largest primary producer of platinum, accounting for some 37% of global supply. All Anglo Platinum's current operations are located in South Africa.

Platinum

6177

Business overview

Right: Sello Mojalefa, a technician at the Polokwane Smelter, tapping the molten matte into the casting machine.



Operating profit 2004: \$536m 2005: \$854m

Anglo Platinum wholly owns five mines, three smelters, a base metals refinery and a precious metals refinery located in the Limpopo and North West provinces of South Africa. Each of Anglo Platinum's mines operates its own concentrator facilities, with smelting and refining of the output being undertaken at the Rustenburg Platinum Mines metallurgical facilities and at the new Polokwane smelter.

Anglo Platinum has two joint ventures and three pooling and sharing arrangements including Barm, Modikwa, Kroondal, Marikana and Mototolo.

The operations exploit the world's richest reserve of platinum group metals (PGMs), known as the

Bushveld Complex. Although PGMs are the primary products of these operations, base metals such as nickel, copper and cobalt sulphate are important by-products.

In addition to its current operations, Anglo Platinum has access to an excellent portfolio of ore reserves to ensure that the company is well placed to strengthen its position as the world's leading platinum producer for many generations to come.

Anglo Platinum's strategy is to grow market demand for PGMs, expand supply into that growth and optimise operational costs. Growing demand is achieved by substantial investment in research and development into new uses for PGMs, through Johnson Matthey plc, and global promotional campaigns

for jewellery through the Platinum Guild International. These investments enable Anglo Platinum to meet its objective of growing the market and expanding its operations to meet the increased demand.

Anglo Platinum is steadily expanding output: current plans for 2006 indicate refined platinum production of between 2.7 and 2.8 million ounces. While Anglo Platinum remains flexible with regard to the rate of expansion, the current expansion programme is expected to result in average growth in refined platinum production of 5% per annum.

Below: Platinum jewellery.

77.7% of global platinum supply in 2005 came from South Africa, and Anglo Platinum's production accounts for approximately half of that (47.9%). The other major platinum producing countries are Russia, with approximately 13% of world supply, and North America providing around 5.2% of global supply.

The largest palladium producer in the world is Russia, which supplied around 49% of the global total in 2005. South Africa is the second largest palladium producer with 34% of world supply, of which Anglo Platinum accounts for approximately half (52%).

PGMs have a wide range of industrial and high technology applications that have an important and growing impact on our daily lives. Platinum has the widest range of applications of all the PGMs.

Its main uses are in jewellery and as a component of autocatalysts, for both petrol and diesel engine vehicles, which together are responsible for more than 76% of net total platinum consumption. However, platinum also has an enormous range of lesser-known applications, predominantly in the chemical, electrical, medical, glass and petroleum industries.



Palladium's principal application is in autocatalysts (around 45% of net production in 2005). Palladium is still used in electronic components, including multi-layer ceramic capacitators, and in dental alloys.

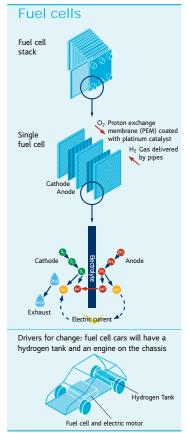
Rhodium is the third most important autocatalyst metal. Nearly 85% of rhodium is used in catalytic converters for the auto industry. Small amounts are consumed in industrial applications such as glass-making.

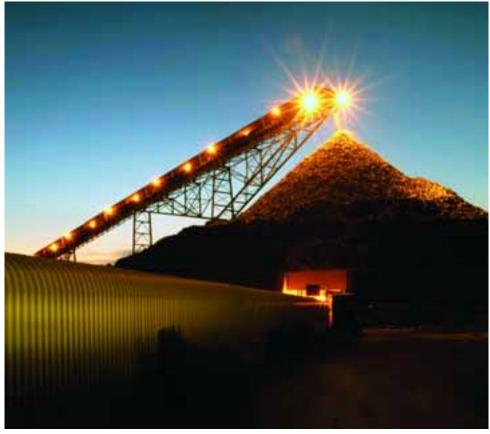
The other three PGMs, ruthenium, iridium and osmium, are produced in significantly smaller quantities. Ruthenium and iridium are mainly used in chemical and electronic applications and osmium is used as a catalyst in the pharmaceutical industrial sector and to stain specimens for microscopic analysis.

he p	olatir	num	grou	nb m	etals	5											
1 H 1.008																	18 2 He
1	2											13	14	15	16	17	4.003
3	4]										5	6	7	8	9	10
Li	Be											В	C	N	0	F	Ne
6.941	9.012											10.81	12.01	14.01	16.00	19.00	20.18
11	12											13	14	15	16	17	18
Na	Mg											ΑI	Si	P	S	CI	Ar
22.99	24.31	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	26.98	28.09	30.97	32.07	35.45	39.95
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
K	Ca	Sc	Ti	V	Cr	Mn	Fe	Co	Ni	Cu	Zn	Ga	Ge	As	Se	Br	Kr
39.10	40.08	44.96	47.88	50.94	52.00	54.94	55.85	58.93	58.69	63.55	65.39	69.72	72.59	74.92	78.96	79.90	83.80
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
Rb	Sr	Y	Zr	Nb	Мо	Tc	Ru	Rh	Pd	Ag	Cd	ln	Sn	Sb	l Te		Xe
85.47	87.62	88.91	91.22	92.21	95.94	98.91	101.1	102.9	106.4	107.9	112.4	114.8	118.7	121.8	127.6	126.9	131.3
55	56	57	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86
Cs	Ba	La	Hf	∣ Ta	W	Re	Os	l Ir	Pt	Au	Hg	TI	Pb	∣Bi	Po	At	Rn
132.9	137.3	138.9	178.5	180.9	183.9	186.2	190.2	192.2	195.1	197.0	200.6	204.4	207.2	209.0	(210.0)	(210.0)	(222.0
87	88	89	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112						
Fr	Ra	Ac	Rf	Db	Sg	Bh	Hs	Mt	 Uun	Uuu	Uub						
(223.0)	226.0	227.0	(261)	(262)	(263)	(262)	(265)	(266)	(269)	(272)	(277)						

Platinum group metals market

Below: PPRust – Stockpile taken at dusk.





Supply of platinum in 2005 continued to rise, reaching 6.6 million ounces resulting in a small deficit of 70,000 ounces in 2005.

The platinum jewellery market arises from created demand:

constant promotion and development are required to ensure that platinum maintains its position as one of the most desirable metals for jewellery. Industrial applications, on the other hand, are driven by technology and, especially in the case of autocatalysts, by legislation. Technological development continues to drive industrial demand and ongoing research into new applications will create further growth in this sector.

Jewellery: The outlook for platinum jewellery is positive, with platinum increasingly being seen by many as the metal of choice, especially amongst the younger affluent generations. Anglo Platinum is the major supporter of the Platinum Guild International (PGI), which since its inception in 1975 has played a key role in creating demand for platinum and establishing new platinum jewellery markets.

Currently, the three largest platinum jewellery markets are China, Japan and North America. China has gone from being a very modest platinum consumer 10 years ago, to the world's largest consumer of platinum jewellery today. China continues to experience strong economic growth with the result that, despite current high prices, the outlook for platinum remains robust.

The bridal sector is an important market for platinum jewellery. Although Japan is no longer the largest market, platinum is still used in close to 100% of engagement rings and over 80% of wedding rings in Japan. In the USA, the PGI's efforts led to platinum's share of the bridal market rising from less than 1% in 1990 to around 40% in 2002.

European jewellery demand is centred mainly in Italy, Germany, the UK and Switzerland. Italian and German manufacturers produce most of their platinum jewellery for export, although domestic demand is also growing well, especially in the bridal market.

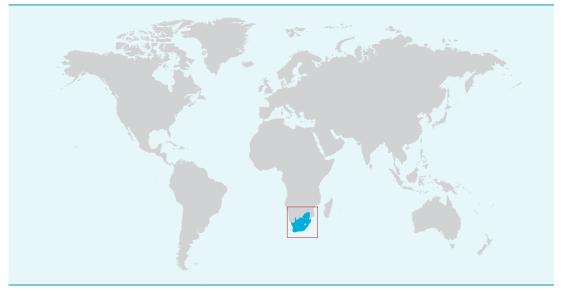
Autocatalysts: With the rapid spread of exhaust emissions legislation, over 91% of new

vehicles sold in the world now have autocatalysts fitted. The intensifying stringency of emissions legislation will drive growth in PGM demand for autocatalysts as new legislation is applied to trucks in the USA.

The popularity of diesel-powered vehicles in Europe continues. This has also intensified the demand for platinum, as diesel-powered cars can only use autocatalysts that are platinum-based.

The future: Interest in fuel cell technology has accelerated dramatically over the past decade, largely on the back of rising concerns about environmental degradation. Fuel cells do not burn fuel, thus eliminating the air pollution associated with fossil fuels. Almost all prototype fuel cell vehicles are powered by the proton exchange membrane fuel cell, which uses platinum as the primary catalyst. All major automobile companies now have fuel cell programmes. At present demand is small, but gradual medium to long term growth, first in stationary fuel cells and later with the commercialisation of fuel cell vehicles, is envisaged.

Around the world

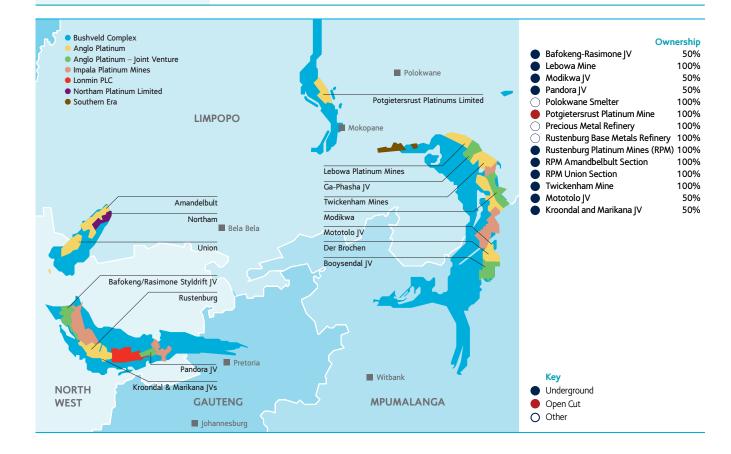




The focus of Anglo Platinum's operations is the Rustenburg area of South Africa's North West province where the company conducts underground mining at Rustenburg, Union and Amandelbult Sections, and at the Bafokeng Rasimone, Kroondal and Marikana joint ventures. Of increasing importance are the operations

on the eastern limb of the Bushveld Complex, including the Modikwa JV and the new Mototolo JV.

UG2 is one of the two main platinum-bearing reefs in the Bushveld Complex, source of 75% of the world's platinum; the other is the Merensky Reef. Further to the north are Potgietersrust Platinums, an opencast operation, and Lebowa Platinum. Anglo Platinum is also in joint venture in new projects at Modikwa Platinum (50%) and Pandora (42.5%) and has recently entered into a venture with Aquarius Platinum.



Through history

1923

Platinum first discovered in South Africa in the Bushveld Complex in the north of of the country.



1926

Potgietersrust Platinums (PPRust) Limited and Waterval (Rustenburg) Platinum Mining Company Ltd formed to develop platinum-bearing properties in the Rustenburg District. JCI acquires a controlling stake in PPRust.

1931

Rustenburg Platinum Mines (RPM) Ltd registered.



1946

Union Platinum Mining Co Ltd formed to develop platinumbearing ground about 100km north of RPM's operations.

1972

Matthey Rustenburg Refiners established as a joint venture between RPM and Johnson Matthey to refine PGMs locally.



1994

JCI unbundling gives rise to Anglo American Platinum Corporation, listed on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange.

1997

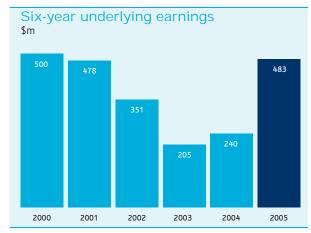
Anglo Platinum becomes the single listed holding company for the Anglo Platinum group of companies: RPM, PPRust, Lebowa Platinum Mines Limited (Leplats) and Anglo Platinum Limited.



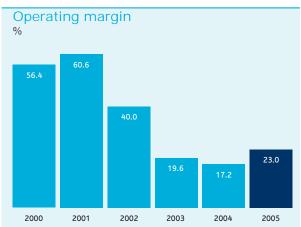
2000

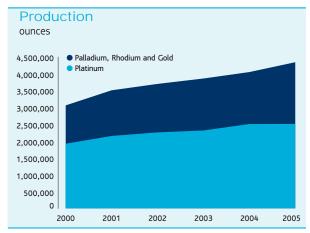
Anglo Platinum starts to steadily lift platinum output during the decade.

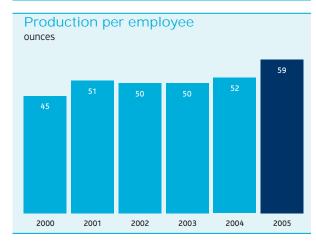
Financial highlights













^{*} Steady-state operations

Financial highlights continued

Financial data						
Production	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Platinum (troy ounces)	2,502,000	2,498,200	2,356,100	2,294,300	2,145,900	1,915,300
Palladium (troy ounces)	1,376,700	1,331,800	1,213,700	1,136,500	1,075,900	967,000
Rhodium (troy ounces)	333,500	258,600	237,400	215,900	204,100	168,700
Nickel (tonnes)	20,900	22,700	22,500	19,700	19,500	19,200
Turnover	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Subsidiaries	3,646	3,065	2,232	1,964	2,180	2,318
Joint ventures	_	_	_			_
Associates	68	55	46	40	38	50
Total turnover	3,714	3,120	2,278	2,004	2,218	2,368
EBITDA	1,282	853	673	926	1,442	
Depreciation and amortisation	428	317	226	124	93	77
Operating profit before special items and remeasurements	854	536	447	802	1,345	1,336
Operating special items and remeasurements	_	_	(14)	_		_
Operating profit after special items and remeasurements	854	536	433	802	1,345	1,336
Net interest, tax and minority interests	(371)	(296)	(259)	(468)	(883)	(891)
Total underlying earnings	483	240	205	351	478	500
Net segment assets	7,018	7,560	6,119	3,580	1,847	1,327
Capital expenditure	616	633	1,004	586	391	272

Includes Anglo Platinum's share of Northam Platinum Limited

Production data

Total operations,	, salient statistics						
	unit	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Total refined production	on						
Platinum	000 oz	2,453.2	2,453.5	2,307.8	2,251.1	2,109.2	1,871.7
Palladium	000 oz	1,353.2	1,310.7	1,190.9	1,115.3	1,049.0	946.6
Rhodium	000 oz	328.1	253.3	232.5	211.7	200.4	165.1
Gold	000 oz	117.5	109.9	116.1	107.1	102.2	97.9
PGMs	000 oz	4,651.0	4,426.4	4,161.5	3,947.6	3,673.6	3,255.4
Nickel	000 tonnes	20.5	22.3	22.1	19.4	19.5	19.2
Copper	000 tonnes	11.3	12.9	12.9	10.5	10.8	10.8
Rustenburg Sect	tion including all pr	oduction	Includes UG2				
	unit	2005	Ramp-up 2004	2004	2003	2002	2001
Refined production							
Platinum	000 oz	822.1	864.1	552.0	557.3	655.5	719.1
Palladium	000 oz	401.5	409.7	233.3	230.0	272.7	307.7
Rhodium	000 oz	114.4	82.0	42.4	38.5	43.1	54.0
Gold	000 oz	40.6	38.3	30.1	37.2	39.0	41.8
PGMs	000 oz	1525.9	1495.4	898.3	927.9	1,077.7	1,175.6
Nickel	000 tonnes	6.3	7.4	5.5	6.0	6.8	7.8
Copper	000 tonnes	3.5	4.5	3.3	3.7	3.9	4.5
Cash operating costs	US\$/oz PT refined	937.0	838	717.0	579.0	365.0	424.0
Cash operating costs	US\$/oz PGM refined	505.0	484	441.0	348.0	222.0	259.0
Amandelbult Sec	ction						
100% owned	Ction						
	unit	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Refined production							
Platinum	000 oz	548.9	605.6	634.6	711.0	679.3	570.8
Palladium	000 oz	255.4	272.0	277.1	314.7	299.4	261.1
Rhodium	000 oz	74.1	64.8	66.1	71.9	73.0	57.2
Gold	000 oz	20.7	19.8	24.0	23.6	23.0	22.1
PGMs	000 oz	992.9	1,048.4	1,102.0	1,228.6	1,172.4	981.9
Nickel	000 tonnes	3.6	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.1
Copper	000 tonnes	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.3
Cash operating costs	US\$/oz PT refined	663.0	566.0	426.0	242.0	268.0	326.0
Cash operating costs	US\$/oz PGM refined	366.0	327.0	245.0	140.0	155.0	189.0
Union Section							
100% owned							
	unit	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Refined production	000	240.4	240.6	242.2	201.7	200.4	200.0
Platinum	000 oz	310.1	319.6	313.2	284.7	280.4	288.8
Palladium	000 oz	139.0	139.8	132.6	125.8	122.2	137.7
Rhodium	000 oz	57.8	47.6	43.6	40.2	42.3	42.1
Gold	000 oz	5.8	5.4	5.8	5.2	4.8	5.3
PGMs	000 oz	595.0	581.6	572.0	514.7	505.2	528.5
Nickel	000 tonnes	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.4
Copper	000 tonnes	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7
Cash operating costs	US\$/oz PT refined	988.0	871.0	663.0	405.0	439.0	460.0

Production data continued

PPRust							
100% owned							
	unit	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Refined production							
Platinum	000 oz	200.5	196.0	188.9	165.3	211.1	194.1
Palladium	000 oz	214.3	209.2	196.9	159.0	219.8	203.7
Rhodium	000 oz	13.8	13.1	12.5	12.1	16.4	13.9
Gold	000 oz	21.7	21.7	21.4	17.1	21.2	19.6
PGMs	000 oz	443.4	431.9	411.0	349.4	462.9	424.0
Nickel	000 tonnes	4.6	5.1	5.7	3.4	4.2	4.4
Copper	000 tonnes	2.7	2.9	3.2	1.9	2.2	4.4
Cash operating costs	US\$/oz PT refined	1,014.0	911.0	790.0	506.0	428.0	528.0
Cash operating costs	US\$/oz PGM refined	458.0	413.0	363.0	239.0	195.0	242.0
cash operating costs	OS\$/OZ FGM Telliled	450.0	415.0	303.0	239.0	193.0	242.0
Leplats							
100% owned							
	unit	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Refined production							
Platinum	000 oz	110.0	113.6	105.1	102.0	89.1	72.2
Palladium	000 oz	76.4	78.0	68.9	65.4	55.6	35.7
Rhodium	000 oz	11.7	11.6	10.5	9.5	7.2	4.4
Gold	000 oz	5.9	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.3	4.5
PGMs	000 oz	217.7	222.1	201.7	192.6	161.9	119.7
Nickel	000 tonnes	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1
Copper	000 tonnes	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6
Cash operating costs	US\$/oz PT refined	1,031.0	916.0	729.0	480.0	527.0	604.0
Cash operating costs	US\$/oz PGM refined	521.0	468.0	380.0	254.0	290.0	364.0
DDDM							
BRPM 50.50 IV with Poval B	afokeng Resources – stead	lv-state from lan	uary 2004 ⁽¹⁾				
50.50 jv with Royal Bi	unit	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Refined production							
Platinum	000 oz	188.4	183.5	177.6	162.1	130.2	115.0
Palladium	000 oz	77.7	74.1	69.1	68.2	44.3	31.1
Rhodium	000 oz	15.2	11.5	11.2	10.5	7.5	3.9
Gold	000 oz	12.8	10.1	10.8	9.4	6.1	7.0
PGMs	000 oz	306.9	289.6	280.9	261.5	195.6	172.8
Nickel	000 tonnes	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.6
Copper	000 tonnes	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Cash operating costs	US\$/oz PT refined	924.0	770.0	692.0	481.0	538.0	500.0
Cash operating costs	US\$/oz PGM refined	567.0	475.0	437.0	298.0	358.0	333.0
cash operating costs	OS\$/OZ FOM TETITIED	301.0	713.0	437.0	230.0	220.0	٠,٥٠٥

The joint venture with the Royal Bafokeng Nation became fully operational on 1 March 2004. The information reported reflects 100% of the Bafokeng-Rasimone Platinum Mine operations up to the end of February 2004, and thereafter represents half of the Bafokeng-Rasimone Platinum Mine operations plus the purchase, conversion and sale of 50% of the metals in concentrate.

Modikwa Platinum Mine

50:50 JV with ARM Platinum(2)

	unit	2005	2004	2003	2002
Refined production					
Platinum	000 oz	128.2	114.0	86.2	25.1
Palladium	000 oz	127.7	109.9	80.6	24.4
Rhodium	000 oz	29.6	20.9	14.6	3.3
Gold	000 oz	4.0	3.2	2.5	0.7
PGMs	000 oz	328.3	276.6	204.9	53.7
Nickel	000 tonnes	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.1
Copper	000 tonnes	0.4	0.3	0.3	_
Cash operating costs	US\$/oz PT refined	1,335.0	1,323.0	1,228.0	752.0
Cash operating costs	US\$/oz PGM refined	521.0	545.0	517.0	352.0

Western Limb Tailings Retreatment

	unit	2005	2004
Refined production			
Platinum	000 oz	55.0	57.1
Palladium	000 oz	18.6	18.0
Rhodium	000 oz	4.0	1.8
Gold	000 oz	5.0	5.2
PGMs	000 oz	91.2	80.8
Nickel	000 tonnes	0.5	0.4
Copper	000 tonnes	0.2	0.2
Cash operating costs	US\$/oz PT refined	722.0	582.0
Cash operating costs	US\$/oz PGM refined	435.0	411.0

Kroondal Pooling and Sharing Agreement 50:50 JV with Aquarius Platinum, South Africa⁽³⁾

	unit	2005
Refined production		
Platinum	000 oz	90.0
Palladium	000 oz	42.6
Rhodium	000 oz	7.5
Gold	000 oz	1.0
PGMs	000 oz	149.7
Nickel	000 tonnes	0.1
Copper	000 tonnes	0.1
Cash operating costs	US\$/oz PT refined	775.0
Cash operating costs	US\$/oz PGM refined	465.0

Represents half of the Modikwa Platinum mine operation plus the purchase, conversion and sale of 50% of the metals in concentrate.
 Represents half of the Kroondal Platinum Mine operation for 2004.

Reserves and resources data

The Ore Reserve and Mineral Resource estimates were compiled in accordance with the Australasian Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (The JORC Code, 2004) as a minimum standard. Where relevant, the estimates were also prepared in compliance with regional codes and requirements (e.g. The South African Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves, The SAMREC Code, 2000). The Mineral Resources are additional to the Ore Reserves. Mineral Resources are reported over an economic and mineable resource cut appropriate to the specific ore deposit. The figures reported represent 100% of the Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves attributable to Anglo Platinum Limited at 31 December unless otherwise noted. Anglo American plc's interest in Anglo Platinum is 74.51%.

Anglo Platinum - Ore Reserves

Operations/Projects by reef

			Tonnes ⁽¹⁾ million		Grade ⁽²⁾ g/t	Cont	ained metal tonnes		ined metal on ounces
	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
Merensky Reet	f ⁽⁴⁾			4E PGE	4E PGE				
	Proved	98.6	91.3	5.42	5.57	534.4	508.9	17.2	16.4
	Probable	118.7	124.8	5.70	6.14	676.8	765.8	21.8	24.6
	Total	217.3	216.0	5.57	5.90	1,211.2	1,274.7	38.9	41.0
UG2 Reef(5)				4E PGE	4E PGE				
	Proved	279.5	229.5	4.03	4.12	1,127.4	944.8	36.2	30.4
	Probable	420.8	362.3	4.12	4.41	1,735.6	1,596.9	55.8	51.3
	Total	700.3	591.8	4.09	4.29	2,863.0	2,541.7	92.0	81.7
Platreef ⁽⁶⁾				4E PGE	4E PGE				
	Proved	276.9	246.8	3.21	3.34	889.8	825.5	28.6	26.5
	Proved (stockpiles) ⁽⁷⁾	12.4	9.9	2.76	2.91	34.1	28.9	1.1	0.9
	Probable	59.1	92.0	3.29	4.09	194.1	376.0	6.2	12.1
	Total	348.3	348.7	3.21	3.53	1,118.0	1,230.4	35.9	39.6
All Reefs				4E PGE	4E PGE				
	Proved	667.4	577.6	3.87	4.00	2,585.7	2,308.0	83.1	74.2
	Probable	598.6	579.1	4.35	4.73	2,606.5	2,738.8	83.8	88.1
	Total metric	1,265.9	1,156.6	4.10	4.36	5,192.2	5,046.8		
	Total All Reefs imperial(3)	1.395.5Mtor	1,275.0Mton	0.120oz/t	0.127oz/	't		166.9	162.3
Tailings ⁽⁸⁾	F	•	•	4E PGE	4E PGE				
3	Proved	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	Probable	48.2	33.5	0.98	1.10	47.2	36.9	1.5	1.2
	Total metric	48.2	33.5	0.98	1.10	47.2	36.9		
	Total Tailings imperial(3)	53.2Mtor	37.0Mton	0.029oz/t	0.032oz/	't		1.5	1.2

Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies.

New joint venture (JV) agreements have been finalised (PSA2 with Aquarius Platinum South Africa and Mototolo with Xstrata).

- 1) The tonnage is quoted as metric tonnes and abbreviated as Mt for million tonnes.
- ⁽²⁾ Grade: 4E PGE is the sum of platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold grades in grammes per tonne.
- Imperial units: tonnage is reported in million short tons (Mton), grade in troy ounces per short ton (oz/t) and contained metal in million troy ounces (Moz).
- Werensky Reef: The global grade decrease results from changes in stope widths applied due to improved understanding of the geology and mineralisation obtained from additional drilling. Stope bolting has been introduced at Amandelbult Section for safety reasons, leading to an increased stope width and hence reduced grades.
- UG2 Reef: Metal increases by 10 Moz due to the conversion of Mineral Resources to Ore Reserves and the introduction of JV Reserves. Tonnage increases by 108 Mt mainly due to mechanised mining methods applied in the Rustenburg and Mototolo mining areas. The overall effect is a decrease in grade.
 Platreef: Recently encountered geotechnical constraints led to a restriction of the depth of the final pit layout at PPRust North, resulting in some of the previously reported portion of the higher grade Ore
- Reserves being re-allocated to Mineral Resources and necessitating a redesign of the pit.
- Platreef stockpiles: These are reported separately as Proved Ore Reserves and aggregated into the summation tabulations.
 Tailings: These are reported separately as Ore Reserves but are not aggregated in the total Ore Reserve figures.

The following operations/projects were reviewed by an external third party consulting firm: Rustenburg Section, Amandelbult Section, PPRust North, Ga-Phasha, Styldrift and Unki.

Anglo Platinum – Mineral Resources

Operations/Projects by reef

		Tonnes ⁽¹⁾ million		Grade ⁽²⁾ g/t	Con	tained metal tonnes		ined metal ion ounces
Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
Merensky Reef ⁽⁴⁾			4E PGE	4E PGE				
Measured	68.4	76.1	5.62	5.23	384.7	398.3	12.4	12.8
Indicated	250.0	261.4	5.30	5.63	1,326.2	1,470.4	42.6	47.3
Measured and Indicated	318.4	337.5	5.37	5.54	1,710.9	1,868.7	55.0	60.1
Inferred	1,057.8	1,138.9	5.54	5.53	5,863.5	6,299.4	188.5	202.5
Total	1,376.2	1,476.4	5.50	5.53	7,574.4	8,168.1	243.5	262.6
UG2 Reef ⁽⁵⁾			4E PGE	4E PGE				
Measured	262.7	312.0	5.48	5.25	1,438.1	1,638.8	46.2	52.7
Indicated	660.7	766.8	5.45	5.12	3,601.6	3,925.4	115.8	126.2
Measured and Indicated	923.4	1,078.9	5.46	5.16	5,039.6	5,564.2	162.0	178.9
Inferred	1,394.3	1,648.2	5.41	5.30	7,550.2	8,732.1	242.7	280.7
Total	2,317.7	2,727.1	5.43	5.24	12,589.8	14,296.3	404.8	459.6
Platreef ⁽⁶⁾			4E PGE	4E PGE				
Measured	206.1	148.5	2.58	1.88	531.2	278.6	17.1	9.0
Indicated	715.0	309.2	2.46	2.49	1,757.1	769.0	56.5	24.7
Measured and Indicated	921.2	457.7	2.48	2.29	2,288.3	1,047.6	73.6	33.7
Inferred	1,472.5	575.5	1.79	1.37	2,629.2	788.6	84.5	25.4
Total	2,393.7	1,033.2	2.05	1.78	4,917.5	1,836.2	158.1	59.0
All Reefs			4E PGE	4E PGE	-			
Measured	537.2	536.7	4.38	4.31	2,354.0	2,315.7	75.7	74.5
Indicated	1,625.8	1,337.4	4.11	4.61	6,684.9	6,164.8	214.9	198.2
Measured and Indicated	2,163.0	1,874.1	4.18	4.53	9,038.9	8,480.5	290.6	272.7
Inferred	3,924.6	3,362.6	4.09	4.70	16,042.9	15,820.1	515.8	508.6
Total metric	6,087.6	5,236.6	4.12	4.64	25,081.8	24,300.6		
Total imperial ⁽³⁾	6,710.4Mt	on 5,772.4Mton	0.120oz/t	0.135oz	/t		806.4	781.3
Tailings ⁽⁷⁾			4E PGE	4E PGE				
Measured	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
Indicated	161.9	180.1	1.05	1.03	170.2	186.4	5.5	6.0
Measured and Indicated Inferred	161.9	180.1	1.05	1.03	170.2	186.4	5.5	6.0
Total Tailings metric	161.9	180.1	1.05	1.03	170.2	186.4		
Total Tailings imperial ⁽³⁾	178.5Mt	on 198.5Mton	0.031oz/t	0.030oz	/t		5.5	6.0

Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies.

New joint venture (JV) agreements have been finalised: PSA2 with Aquarius Platinum South Africa and Mototolo with Xstrata. Pending the finalisation of a JV agreement only 50% of the Booysendal Mineral Resources are reported. The Modikwa JV with ARM expanded and now includes the Modikwa Deeps and portions of Driekop. Only the 50% attributable Mineral Resources to Anglo Platinum are reported.

 $^{^{\}mbox{\tiny (1)}}$ The tonnage is quoted as metric tonnes and abbreviated as Mt for million tonnes.

Grade: 4E PGE is the sum of platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold grades in grammes per tonne.

Imperial units: tonnage is reported in million short tons (Mton), grade in troy ounces per short ton (oz/t) and contained metal in million troy ounces (Moz).

⁽⁴⁾ Merensky Reef: Changes are mainly due to the attributable reporting of JV Merensky Reef Mineral Resources (Booysendal and Modikwa).

^{**} UGZ Reef: Changes are mainly due to the attributable reporting of all the JV UGZ Mineral Resources. In addition, Mineral Resources decreased due to conversion to Ore Reserves in the new PSA1 JV with Aquarius Platinum South Africa. Disposal of Elandsfontein 440JQ to a third party resulted in a 13.6 million ounce decrease.

⁽⁶⁾ Platreef: Extensive core drilling during 2005 has increased the volume of, and confidence in, the Mineral Resources. Zwartfontein North resources have now reached reporting status due to additional drilling and modelling. In 2005 a 1g/t cut-off has been applied for reporting Platreef Mineral Resources.

Tailings: These are reported separately as Mineral Resources but are not aggregated in the total Mineral Resource figures.

Anglo Platinum - Ore Reserves

Other projects

	-	Tonnes ⁽¹⁾ million		Grade ⁽²⁾ g/t		Contained metal tonnes		Contained metal million ounces	
	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
Zimbabwe				4E PGE	4E PGE				
Unki – Great Dyke ⁽⁴⁾	Proved	5.2	14.9	3.81	4.30	19.9	64.1	0.6	2.1
	Probable	43.2	22.2	3.81	4.30	164.5	95.5	5.3	3.1
	Total metric	48.4	37.1	3.81	4.30	184.4	159.6		
	Total imperial ⁽³⁾	53.4Mton	40.9Mton	0.111oz/t	0.125oz/t			5.9	5.1

Anglo Platinum – Mineral Resources

Other projects

. ,			Tonnes ⁽¹⁾ million		Grade ⁽²⁾ g/t	Conta	ined metal tonnes		ned metal on ounces ⁽³
	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
Zimbabwe				4E PGE	4E PGE				
Unki – Great Dyke	e ⁽⁵⁾ Measured	7.9	19.5	4.08	4.98	32.1	97.1	1.0	3.1
	Indicated	11.7	29.1	4.28	4.98	49.9	144.9	1.6	4.7
Me	asured and Indicated	19.5	48.6	4.20	4.98	82.1	242.0	2.6	7.8
	Inferred	98.7	11.6	4.29	4.98	423.5	57.8	13.6	1.9
	Total metric	118.2	60.2	4.28	4.98	505.6	299.8		
	Total imperial(3)	130.3Mton	66.4Mton	0.125oz/t	0.145oz/t			16.3	9.6
South Africa	-			3E PGE	3E PGE				
Anooraq – Anglo F	Platinum V ⁽⁶⁾								
Platreef	Measured	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
	Indicated	88.3	88.3	1.35	1.35	119.2	119.2	3.8	3.8
Me	asured and Indicated	88.3	88.3	1.35	1.35	119.2	119.2	3.8	3.8
	Inferred	52.0	52.0	1.23	1.23	64.0	64.0	2.1	2.1
	Total metric	140.4	140.4	1.31	1.31	183.3	183.3		
	Total imperial(3)	154.7Mton	154.7Mton	0.038oz/t	0.038oz/t			5.9	5.9
Sheba's Ridge ⁽⁷⁾	•			3E PGE	3E PGE				
3	Measured	143.1	_	0.74	_	106.3	_	3.4	_
	Indicated	109.6	180.9	0.80	0.66	88.1	118.9	2.8	3.8
Me	asured and Indicated	252.7	180.9	0.77	0.66	194.4	118.9	6.3	3.8
	Inferred	18.7	150.8	0.71	0.65	13.3	98.3	0.4	3.2
	Total metric	271.4	331.7	0.77	0.65	207.7	217.2		
	Total imperial(3)	299.1Mton	365.6Mton	0.022oz/t	0.019oz/t			6.7	7.0
Canada	•			3E PGE	3E PGE				
River Valley(8)	Measured	4.3	4.3	1.79	1.79	7.6	7.6	0.2	0.2
	Indicated	11.0	8.4	1.20	1.17	13.3	9.8	0.4	0.3
Me	asured and Indicated	15.3	12.7	1.37	1.38	20.9	17.4	0.7	0.5
	Inferred	1.2	1.8	1.24	1.09	1.5	2.0	0.0	0.1
	Total metric	16.5	14.5	1.36	1.34	22.4	19.4		
	Total imperial(3)	18.2Mton	16.0Mton	0.040oz/t	0.039oz/t			0.7	0.6
Brazil	•			3E PGE	3E PGE				
Pedra Branca ⁽⁹⁾	Measured	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
	Indicated	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Me	asured and Indicated	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	Inferred	6.5	_	2.27	_	14.7	_	0.5	
	Total metric	6.5	-	2.27	-	14.7	-		· ·
	Total imperial ⁽³⁾	7.2Mton	_	0.066oz/t	_			0.5	_
Daniel and frances									

Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies.

⁽¹⁾ The tonnage is quoted as metric tonnes and abbreviated as Mt for million tonnes.
(2) Grade: 4E PGE is the sum of platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold grades in grammes per tonne,

³E PGE is the sum of platinum, palladium and gold grades in grammes per tonne.

Imperial units: tonnage is reported in million short tons (Mton), grade in troy ounces per short ton (oz/t) and contained metal in million troy ounces (Moz).

Unki Ore Reserves: A revision of the stope width resulted in a grade decrease and tonnage increase. The new mine plan converts only the first five years into Proved Ore Reserves.

Unki Mineral Resources: A revised resource cut resulted in a grade decrease and tonnage increase. The 2005 model covers a different area than previously reported.

Anoraq – Anglo Platinum JV: Following the finalisation of an agreement, Anglo Platinum holds an attributable interest of 50%.

Sheba's Ridge: Following the finalisation of an agreement, Anglo Platinum holds an attributable interest of 35%. The revised modelling with external reviews by SRK and Snowden resulted in Mineral Resource classification upgrades. In 2005, a cut-off of US\$10.5 per tonne total revenue from the constituent metals was applied. In 2004, erroneously reported 2.1 Moz contained ounces in the

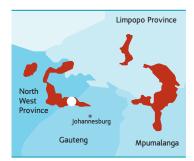
Inferred category.

River Valley: Anglo Platinum holds an attributable interest of 50%.

Pedra Branca: Anglo Platinum holds an attributable interest of 50%. In 2005, a cut-off 3E PGE grade of 0.7 g/t was applied. The Mineral Resources were not reported in 2004.

Project pipeline

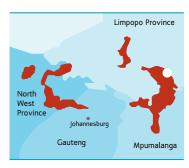
Pandora - South Africa



Date approved	April 2001
Date approved	April 200 i
Ownership	45% Anglo Platinum
Incremental	
production	104,000 oz
Full project capex	\$190m

The joint venture agreements have been concluded with enhanced BEE participation in line with the requirements of the Mining Charter. A mining authorisation has been issued for the project. Due to prevailing economic circumstances, the joint venture partners have approved a phased implementation of the project. A revised expansion strategy for the way forward is proposed and will be decided in conjunction with the joint venture partners during 2006.

Twickenham Platinum Mine - South Africa

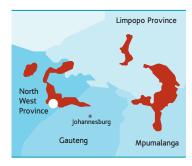


Date approved	September 2001
Ownership	100% Anglo Platinum
Incremental production	160,000 oz
Full production by	2008
Full project capex	\$343m

Early in 2004, it was resolved to continue with a small mine on the Hackney Shaft. This operation proved favourable under difficult economic conditions and has built up to 13,000 tons per month. There are now further plans to

continue growing this to some 50,000 tons per month pending final project approvals. The initial mining has proven most valuable with better-than-expected stoping widths and grade having been achieved. This has now laid the foundation to improve confidence levels on the proposed mining method as well as the geological model. The mine will continue with the pre-feasibility study to expand the operation to 125,000 tons per month from Hackney Shaft and 130,000 tons per month from Twickenham Shaft during the 2006 financial year.

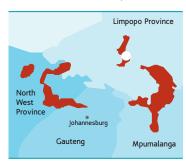
PMR Plant expansion - South Africa



Date approved	May 2002
Ownership	100% Anglo Platinum
Incremental production	met expansion req.
Production	
commences	2002
Full production by	2004
Full project capex	\$99m

The expansion of the PMR in accordance with the Group's PGM production targets continued on schedule during 2005. The new plant areas have been commissioned successfully and the ramp-up of the new rhodium process completed to plan. The expansion programme is substantially complete with two minor areas requiring de-bottlenecking, which will be implemented as required by production forecasts.

PPRust North Replacement Project



2005
100% Anglo Platinum
200,000 oz
replacement
2009
\$230m

In 2005 the board approved the PPRust North replacement project which will mill 385,000 tons per month, producing 200,000 replacement platinum ounces per annum. This project will be further expanded to mill an additional 600,000 tons per month, producing an additional 230,000 platinum ounces per annum. The current estimated capital cost of this expansion is some R4 billion in 2006 money terms. Board and regulatory approvals for this expansion project are expected shortly.

Project pipeline continued

Mototolo Joint Venture



Date Approved:	July 2005
Ownership:	50% Anglo Platinum
Incremental	
production:	132,000 oz
Full production:	2007
Full project capex:	\$200m

Mototolo project is located close to Steelpoort, adjacent to Anglo Platinum's Der Brochen property. The 50:50 joint venture between Anglo Platinum and Xstrata began with initial discussions in 2003, culminating in the respective board approvals in July 2005. This UG2 mine comprises two decline shaft systems which are being sunk on reef, each producing 100,000 tons per month, using a mechanised bord-and-pillar mining method. Ore will be

transported to the concentrator by overland conveyor. The concentrator is a 200,000 tons per month MF2 plant similar to those in service elsewhere in the Group. The tailings dam is adjacent to the plant. Commissioning of the 200,000 tons per month concentrator is scheduled for the last quarter of 2006.

By agreement, Xstrata is developing and operating the mine and Anglo Platinum is designing, constructing and operating the concentrator. All concentrate produced by the joint venture will be processed through Anglo Platinum's smelters and refineries. At steady-state, the project will produce 132,000 ounces of platinum per annum.

Kroondal



Date approved	2005
Ownership	50% Anglo Platinum
Incremental	
production	280,000 oz
Full production by	2006
Full project capex	\$138m

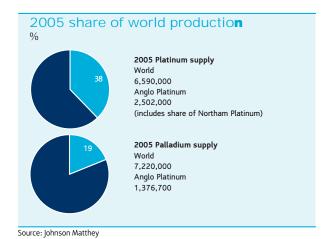
Construction of the project, announced in 2003, has continued satisfactorily. Sinking of the No 3 Shaft, and the extension to current mine infrastructure, is on schedule with production ramp-up ahead of plan. The new concentrator facility was commissioned, ahead of schedule, in March 2005. The expected mine output is 500,000 tons per month, which is planned to be

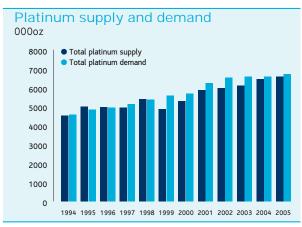
achieved in 2006. During 2005, the mine achieved an overall average of 240,000 tons per month, with 486,330 tons delivered in the month of November.

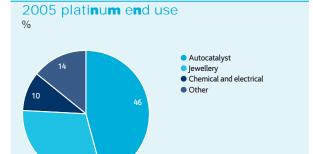
Marikan

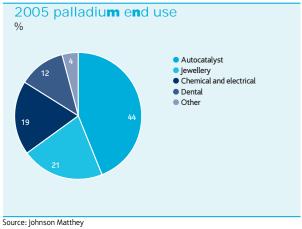
Negotiations were finalised to reconstitute the existing pooling-and-sharing agreement as the Marikana Pooling and Sharing agreement into a revised project incorporating additional reserves from RPM and Aquarius. The requisite board approvals were obtained at end of 2005. The revised project will deliver 750,000 tons per month at full capacity by 2008.

Market information

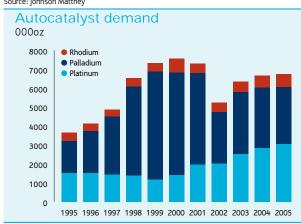








Source: Johnson Matthey

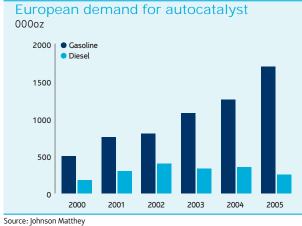




1500 1000 500 0 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 Source: Johnson Matthey

Geographical PGM supply

Source: Johnson Matthey



000oz Platinum 6000 Palladium 5000 4000 3000 2000 1000

Russia

North America

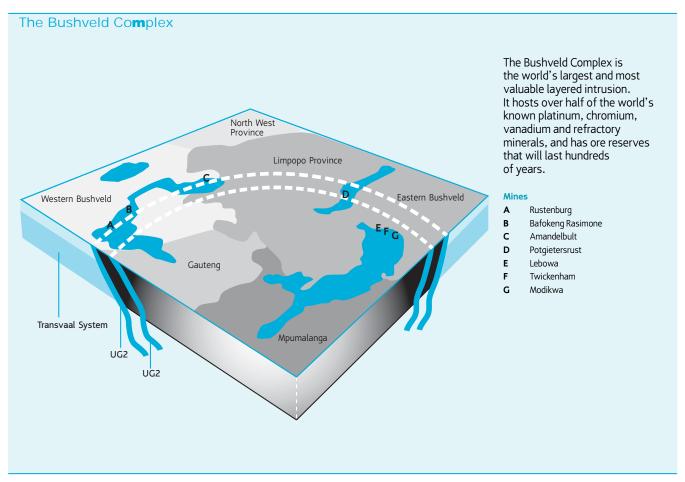
Source: Johnson Matthey

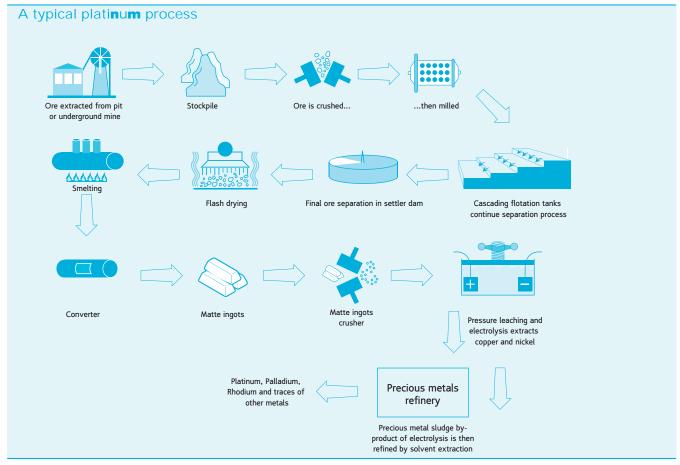
0

South Africa

Other

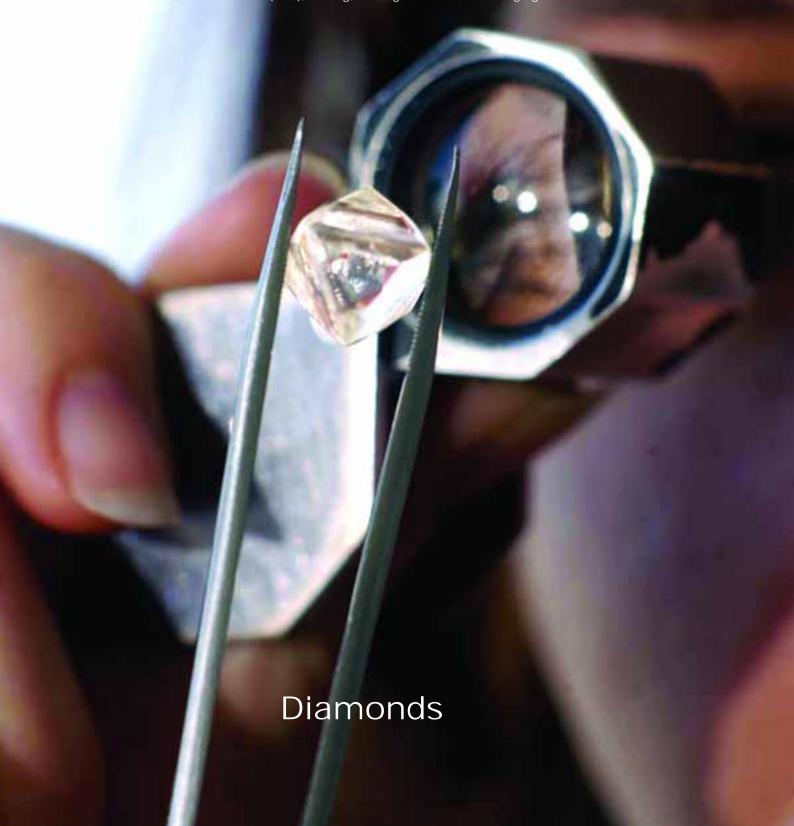
Operations diagram





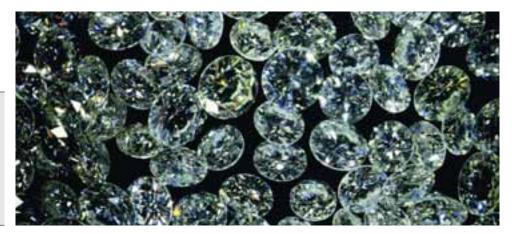


De Beers is the largest producer and marketer of gem diamonds by value in the world. Its expertise extends to all aspects of the diamond industry, including prospecting, mining and recovery and, through the Diamond Trading Company (DTC), sorting, valuing and the sale of rough gem diamonds.



Operating profit 2004: \$573m 2005: \$583m

De Beers produces around 45% by value of the total annual global diamond production from its mines in South Africa, and through its 50:50 partnerships with the governments of Botswana and Namibia. Through its marketing arm, the Londonbased Diamond Trading Company (DTC), De Beers markets over half of global supply and has conducted a renowned diamond advertising campaign for over half a century. The company, in partnership with Louis Vuitton Moët Hennessy (LVMH), is currently committed to exploring ways to exploit the value of its brand.



Anglo American's diamond interests are represented by its 45% shareholding in De Beers Investments (DBI), the other shareholders are Central Holdings Limited, an Oppenheimer family holding company, (40%) and the Botswana Government (15%).

De Beers Consolidated Mines Limited (DBCM) is the ultimate parent company in South Africa. The major diamond assets of DBCM consists of the South African diamond mines owned and operated by De Beers, and interests in the South African elements of the DTC. De Beers SA is the ultimate parent company outside of South Africa. The major diamond assets of DBCAG consist of a 50% interest in each of Debswana Diamond Company (Proprietary) Limited and Namdeb Diamond Corporation (Proprietary) Limited, owned jointly with the Governments of Botswana and Namibia respectively; De Beers Marine Namibia which operates as an off-shore mining contractor; interests in the non-South African elements of the DTC and interests in the independently managed and operated Element Six business which manufactures and sells synthetic industrial diamond and related products for the diamond industry and others.

Above: A finished collection of polished diamonds.

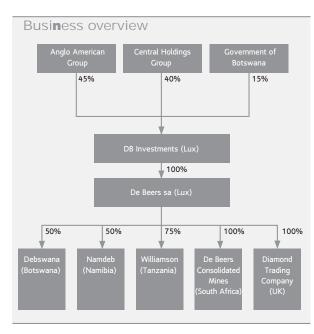
Industry overview

The vast majority of natural diamond production by value is gem quality rough, sold for use in jewellery. Some natural stones are used for industrial purposes, cutting and other applications. Industrial diamonds are generally much smaller and 95% of diamonds used in industrial applications are synthetic.

The characteristics of diamonds are such that there is a continuum from the lowest quality to the highest quality of stones. Each diamond is unique. In broad terms, rough diamonds can be categorised

according to caratage (size), colour, shape and quality. Given that there are many gradations of colour, size, quality and shape, there are a large number of permutations of how each of these factors can be combined in individual stones. And, as each stone has unique attributes, there are no standard prices. Diamonds are valued by DTC according to some 16,000 classifications based on size, colour, quality and shape. Once the diamond is polished, key classification aspects are broadly the '4Cs'

Cut, Colour, Clarity and Carat.



Supplier of choice

In 2005 DTC continued to successfully address the challenges of driving consumer demand through their sales and marketing strategy, Supplier of Choice (SoC). This strategy has effectively restimulated growth in the industry following the stagnation of the mid-late 1990s, resulting in both volume and value gains in diamond demand. Global retail sales are estimated to have exceeded \$65 billion in 2005 and have been bolstered by an increase in advertising programmes by DTC's clients and their downstream trade partners as well as DTC's scale marketing initiatives.

To sustain the success of driving retail demand the DTC continues to develop further consumer understanding on a market-by-market basis. With a global spend of over \$8 million each year on research, they are continuously developing and researching big, new ideas to provide new opportunities that have the potential to stimulate retail growth and increase desire for diamonds.

Left: De Beers' Debmar Atlantic Vessel at sea.

While developing these new programmes, DTC executes existing scale marketing programmes which are at present the primary vehicles for stimulating the diamond market to achieve its ambitious growth targets. Increasing industry marketing remains a vital goal if the DTC are to achieve these targets and while they have been hugely successful to date, they continue to aim to increase quality marketing spend at approximately twice the rate of diamond jewellery market growth over the next five-year period.

The launch of Value Added Services for clients marks the second phase of SoC, focusing on generating profitable value growth for them in an increasingly competitive environment. The services are based on DTC expertise in selling and marketing gem diamonds, and are designed to enable Sightholders to maximise their effectiveness in creating consumer demand.

The four Cs

The characteristics which give the diamond its quality and value are: Cut, Colour, Clarity and Carat weight.



Cut

A diamond's cut is what gives it sparkle and fire. The better the proportions, the better the diamond is able to handle light, creating more sparkle and scintillation.



Colour

The majority of diamonds range from those with barely perceptible yellow and brownish tints up to the very rare pinks, blue and greens which are known as 'fancies'. The best 'colour' for a diamond is however 'colourless'.



Clarity:

Most diamonds contain tiny inclusions, not discernible to the naked eye. The fewer and smaller they are, the less likely they are to interfere with the passage of light through the diamond, and therefore the more rare and beautiful it will be.



Carat weight:

One carat is divided into 100 'points', so that a diamond of 75 points weighs 0.75 carats. (1 carat = 0.2 grams). Two diamonds of equal weight can therefore have very different values, depending on their cut, clarity and colour.

Exploration



Left: De Beers' exploration camp at Pingu Juak on Baffin Island.

North America

During 2005, De Beers conducted exploration activities in Canada within the Northwest Territories, Nunavut, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario and Quebec. Further exploration and evaluation work continues on the Fort á la Corne kimberlites in partnership with Shore Gold Inc. (following their merger with Kensington Resources in 2005) and Cameco Corporation. Assessment of satellite kimberlites around Victor in the Attawapiskat cluster is also in progress.

South America

A presence is maintained in Brazil with an indicator mineral laboratory in Brasilia and a small team to manage existing joint venture agreements and assess other opportunities. In 2005 deals were concluded with Brazilian Diamonds and Majescor Resources. Negotiations with other mining and exploration entities are under way.

Southern Africa

Exploration continues in South Africa, Botswana and Zimbabwe. Botswana continues to yield interesting results and the AK06 project (in joint venture with African Diamonds plc) in the Orapa area is making encouraging progress and will undergo a conceptual economic study during 2006. De Beers will continue to assess the economic potential of other kimberlites within the Orapa area in partnership with

African Diamonds, Firestone Diamonds and Wati Ventures.

Central Africa

There is exploration in highly prospective parts of Angola, the Democratic Republic of Congo and Central African Republic. The Partner of Choice strategy has been successful in the region, resulting in a number of joint venture agreements with parastatal agencies and other privately and publicly owned exploration and mining entities. Unearthing opportunities for further joint venture agreements remains high on the agenda.

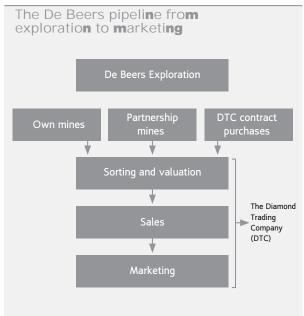
Eastern Europe

De Beers are steadily increasing its exploration activities within Russia and Ukraine and are actively looking for partnership opportunities within the region. Archangel Diamond Corporation and De Beers are still pursuing a settlement over the disputed Verkhotina licence with Archangelskgeoldobycha.

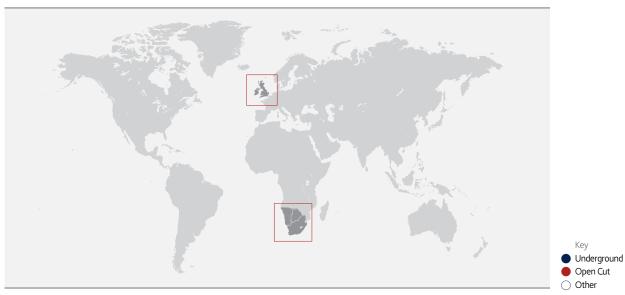
Asia

In India, there is exploration in Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, Orissa, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and Chattisgarh, with encouraging results.

In China, the representative office in Beijing continues to seek opportunities for partnership and some cooperative activities were supported in Liaoning.



Around the world





Botswana

4 50%

50% Orapa 2 50% waneng **6** 50%

Letlhakane Damtshaa

In 2005, De Beers, with its principal partners Debswana and Namdeb, produced 49 million carats of rough diamonds. The main component of this output was Debswana, which operates two of the world's great diamond mines, |waneng and Orapa. In 2005 Debswana produced a record 31.9 million carats, an increase of 2% over 2004.



South Africa

100% De Beers Marine Ø 100% Finsch **⑤ ❹** 100% Kimberley 100% Koffiefontein

100% Namaqualand 0 100% Cullinan 100% The Oaks

Venetia

De Beers' South African mines produced a total of 15.2 million carats in 2005, an increase of 1.5 million carats (10%) on 2004.



Namibia

100%

1 85% **6** 50%

De Beers Marine Namibia

Namdeb

Namdeb, a 50:50 partnership between De Beers and the Namibian Government, historically, has been a source of high value gemstones. Today, it is the acknowledged leader in marine recovery of diamonds, with approximately half of its annual production of 1.8 million carats coming from marine mining, at depths down to 200 metres, in the Atlantic Ocean off Namibia. In 2005 Namdeb's production of 1.8 million carats was 5% lower but included record marine production of 922,000 carats.



United Kingdom/Ireland

1 -Element Six (Ireland)

De Beers LV Store (UK)

3 100% DTC (UK) During 2005 the independently managed retail joint venture with LVMH Moët Hennessy Louis Vuitton, De Beers LV, experienced 61% growth to approximately US\$30 million in sales. An additional five stores were opened worldwide in New York, Beverly Hills, Paris, London and Osaka.

Plans for 2006 include more stores in existing and new geographies, funded by both the JV and franchise partners. 1860s 1871

1866: Eureka diamond discovered by Erasmus Jacobs on the banks of the Orange River, SA.

1869: Discovery of Star of Africa diamond (83.5 carats rough) sparked the great diamond rush in South Africa.

Diamonds discovered at Kimberley, South Africa.

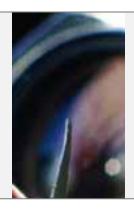
De Beers Consolidated Mines Limited was established after the merger of De Beers and the Barnato Diamond Mining Limited.



1929

Sir Ernest Oppenheimer appointed chairman of De Beers. 1934

Diamond Trading Company formed as a diamond selling company based in Kimberley and London.



1947

"A diamond is forever" coined for De Beers' advertising.



De Beers forms Adamant Research Laboratory to research into diamond synthesis.

Orapa pipe discovered in Botswana, currently the second largest pipe known. In 1969, Debswana, a joint venture between the government of Botswana and De Beers, was established to develop the mine.

To strengthen the demand for diamonds, De Beers extended the scope and reach of its generic advertising campaign to reach a worldwide audience.

1988: De Beers celebrated its centenary.

Namdeb IV formed with Namibian Government to develop diamond mining in that country.



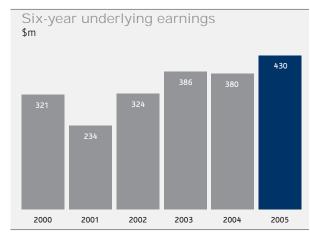
2001: De Beers' cross-holding with Anglo American plc removed and De Beers delisted from the Johannesburg Stock Exchange.

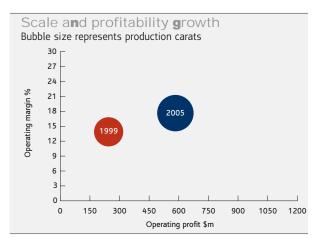
2003: The DTC's Supplier of Choice is launched in July (announced July 2000).

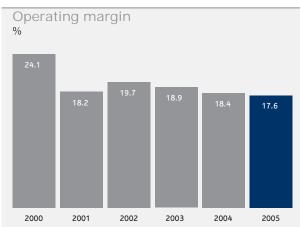
2004: De Beers and the Government of the Republic of Botswana renew their partnership for a further 25 years from 1 August 2004.

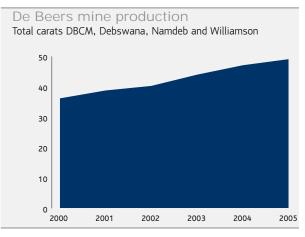
Financial highlights

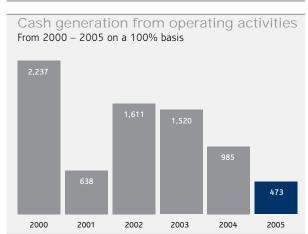
Anglo American's reported share of De Beers' results

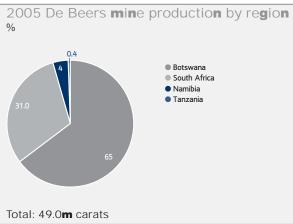


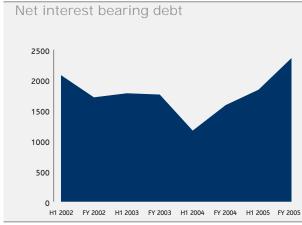












Source: Anglo American plc financial statements.

Financial highlights continued Anglo American's reported share of De Beers' results

- Financial data						
Financial data						
Turnover	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Subsidiaries	_	_	_	_	_	_
Joint Ventures	_	_	_	_	_	-
Associates	3,316	3,177	2,967	2,746	2,055	2,034
Total turnover	3,316	3,177	2,967	2,746	2,055	2,034
EBITDA	655	655	638	594	428	
Depreciation and amortisation	72	82	76	53	55	6
Operating profit before special items						
and remeasurements	583	573	562	541	373	491
Operating special items and remeasurements	(152)	_	_	-	-	
Operating profit after special items	424	573	562	E /- 1	272	401
and remeasurements	431	573	562	541	373	491
Net interest, tax and minority interests	(153)	(193)	(208)	(246)	(173)	
Total underlying earnings	430	380	386	324	234	321
Group's share of net assets	2,056	2,199	2,886	_	-	101
Capital expenditure	_	_	_	_	_	_

Diamonds recovered Carat

South Africa						
	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Cullinan	1,304,653	1,304,416	1,273,022	1,471,754	1,636,921	1,782,420
Finsch Mine	2,215,643	2,108,481	1,942,235	2,378,243	2,464,849	1,925,059
Kimberley	1,896,893	2,050,907	1,054,181	473,975	549,724	568,639
Koffiefontein	123,505	113,481	113,715	112,265	145,061	151,498
Namagualand	1,014,132	909,706	829,686	773,768	808,318	809,928
The Oaks	85,766	68,943	100,123	115,234	123,548	116,048
Venetia	8,515,045	7,187,300	6,600,721	5,077,042	4,976,546	4,497,756
Total	15,155,637	13,743,234	11,913,683	10,402,281	10,704,967	9,851,348
Botswana						
	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Debswana (50% owned by De Beers)						
Orapa	14,890,436	16,070,076	16,294,258	14,329,642	13,056,403	12,171,887
Letlhakane	1,097,231	1,033,162	1,061,068	1,025,690	1,020,698	958,715
Jwaneng	15,599,427	13,682,502	12,764,649	13,034,510	12,339,430	11,520,253
Damtshaa	302,677	338,909	292,180	7,084	_	-
Total	31,889,771	31,124,649	30,412,155	28,396,926	26,416,531	24,650,855
Namibia						
	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Namdeb (50% owned by De Beers)						
Diamond Area 1	797,518	992,872	796,694	696,914	742,732	652,746
Marine Mining	976,891	865,511	658,062	578,985	641,972	667,562
Total	1,774,409	1,858,383	1,454,756	1,275,899	1,384,704	1,320,308
Tanzania						
	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Williamson	190,384	285,778	166,263	152,234	190,634	317,478
Total	190,384					
Grand Total	49,010,201	47,012,045	43,946,857	40,227,340	38,696,836	36,139,992

Diamonds grade Carat/100 metric tons

South Africa						
	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Cullinan	28.3	29.3	37.5	45.4	52.8	62.6
Finsch Mine	37.3	36.5	36.8	46.6	51.7	45.8
Kimberley	19.6	22.6	17.7	13.0	14.6	16.2
Koffiefontein	6.8	5.8	5.6	5.2	6.3	6.9
Namaqualand	15.7	14.2	13.2	14.7	13.3	13.2
The Oaks	34.4	23.8	32.1	35.7	60.9	54.7
Venetia	143.5	122.4	121.9	107.8	108.1	122.0
Total (weighted average)	43.7	40.6	41.5	42.5	43.1	43.2
Botswana						
	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Debswana (50% owned by De Beers)						
Orapa	90.2	95.2	99.2	87.4	82.7	82.9
Letlhakane	31.7	30.4	29.6	28.0	28.2	27.3
Jwaneng	155.9	156.3	143.1	139.8	138.3	124.7
Damtshaa	23.5	25.6	23.6	5.7	_	_
Total (weighted average)	102.0	102.5	100.8	96.2	93.3	89.9
Namibia						
	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Namdeb (50% owned by De Beers)						
Diamond Area ⁽¹⁾	3.0	3.2	3.1	2.5	3.4	2.8
Marine Mining	0.2	n/a	n/a	n/a		
Total (weighted average)	n/a¹	5.9	5.6	4.5	6.3	5.6
Tanzania						
	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Williamson	5.6	8.4	3.7	4.6	6.7	10.7
Total (weighted average)	5.6	8.4				
Grand Total (weighted average)	50.2	46.7	49.3	47.1	49.7	47.9
Grand Total (weighted average)	50.2	40.1	43.3	47.1	45.1	41.9

⁽¹⁾ Recovered Grade represented as carats recovered per m² and not carats recovered per hundred metric tons.

Project pipeline

Victor - Canada



Ownership:	100% De Beers
Incremental	6m carats
production:	(over life of project)
Production	
commences:	end Q3 2008
Full production by:	mid-2009
Full project capex:	US\$864m

The project was approved by the De Beers board in May 2005, conditional upon the approval of the EA and the ratification of the IBA. The project Impact Benefit agreement was signed with the most impacted community following completion of the environmental assessment with the regulator agencies and

federal government approval in 2005. Detailed design, procurement and placing initial large contracts progressed steadily during 2005 and early 2006. Construction work has commenced on site. As of the date of this report 70% of materials and fuel had been delivered to site in an extraordinarily warm winter which has impacted work on site and the winter ice road construction. The balance of 2006 will consist of site earthworks and design, procurement and contract placement to meet the major construction year of 2007 with most equipment and materials needing to be delivered on the February 2007 winter road. The project looks to be on time and on budget.

Snap Lake - Canada



Ownership:	100% De Beers
Incremental	19m carats
production:	(over life of project)
Production	
commences:	2007
Full production by:	2008
Full project capex:	US\$ 511m

The Snap Lake Project was approved by the De Beers Board in May 2005 for C\$511m. Detailed design commenced early 2005 and early procurement and contract placement

allowed key equipment and materials to be mobilised to site along the winter road of 2005. Detailed design and procurement continued throughout 2005 to meet the 2006 winter road mobilisation to site. Construction infrastructure was expended, underground development commenced and site work continued throughout 2005. Initial concrete foundations were cast ready for steel erection to commence in May 2006 when the site would warm up for safe outdoor erection work. The balance of 2006 will be erection of buildings and enclosure before the next winter to allow work to continue into 2007.

Gahcho Kué - Canada



Ownership:	51% De Beers (will earn 60% if built)
Incremental	44m carats
production:	(over life of project)
Production	
commences:	2011
Full production by:	mid-2012
Full project capex:	US\$959m (escalated) (US\$ 844.19m)

A pre-feasibility was completed mid-2005. Licensing for a future mine has commenced and has now passed into an environmental impact assessment phase. The next major milestones will be setting terms of reference for this EIA (second

quarter 2006) and then into technical reviews and stakeholder consultation over the balance of the year. In addition, a LDD bulk sampling and final mine design geotechnical core drilling programme commenced end 2005 and will be complete mid-2006. Final results and impacts on the resource will only be concluded end 2006. This will result in 4.5 million tons of the 5034 ore body's north lobe, which would be mined during the capital payback period, to be reclassified as indicated, will improve confidence in Tuzo particularly at depth and confirm geotechnical data for the final pit designs. Impact benefit agreements will also be negotiated with impacted First Nation communities during this licensing phase.

Project pipeline continued

De Beers Marine South African Sea Areas Project



Ownership:	100% De Beers Consolidated Mines
Incremental	
production:	240 000 cts/annum
Production	
commences:	2007
Full production by:	2007
Full project capex:	US\$152m

This project will establish a full scale mining operation in the ML3 concession area off the South African west coast. The project is currently in the Implementation Phase. A second-hand ship is undergoing conversion, and the treatment plant and crawler-based undersea mining system are being designed and built. Unconsolidated diamondiferous gravels will be recovered from the seabed at depths between 100m and 140m and processed onboard the mining vessel. Mining areas have been identified through an ongoing geosurvey and sampling programme.

Finsch Block 4 – South Africa



Ownership:	100% DBCM
Incremental	22m carats
production:	(over life of project)
Production	
commences:	2004
Full production by:	2007
Full project capex:	US\$282m

This project constitutes the implementation of a Block Cave to sustain the production output of Finsch Mine. The primary crusher and high speed tramming loop have been completed. Production ramp-up is in progress and is scheduled to be completed in 2007. The manufacture of the second crusher is in progress and its installation is scheduled to be completed in 2007.

Finsch Block 5 (under review) - South Africa



Ownership:	100% DBCM
Incremental	37m carats
production:	(over life of project)
Production	
commences:	2011
Full production by:	2014
Full project capex:	\$523m

This project aims to further extend the life of mine of Finsch Mine after depletion of Block 4. Currently, a pre-feasibility study is in progress and it is anticipated to commence with a feasibility study in early 2007. Delineation drilling has been commenced and construction of an access ramp is underway to facilitate a dewatering programme and also offer early access options.

Finsch Plant upgrade - South Africa



Ownership:	100% DBCM
Incremental	4m carats
production:	(over life of project)
Production	
commences:	2007
Full production by:	2007
Full project capex:	US\$ 80m

The FMTPU (Finsch Mine Treatment Plant Upgrade) was approved for implementation at the January 2005 board. The project represents a significant upgrade of process technology for the Finsch Mine Treatment Plant. The business case for the upgrade is based on two separate value propositions:

- 1. The upgrade of the old technology currently in use which will realise a revenue improvement ranging between 6% and 30%.
- 2. A capacity upgrade which will enable the mine to treat an additional 2 Mtpa of the pre-79 tailings resource, bringing the total tailings capacity treatment to 3.4 Mtpa.

Civil works are nearing completion and structural steel erection is in progress. Production ramp-up is scheduled to commence in Q1 2007.

Voorspoed Project



Ownership:	100% DBCM
Incremental	
production:	8.3 m carats
Production	
commences:	2008
Full production by:	2009
Full project capex:	US\$ 185m

This project will establish a greenfield open pit diamond mining operation in the Orange Free State for De Beers Consolidated Mines Limited with an expected life-of-mine of 13 years. The operation will extract and process the Kimberlite ore at a rate of 4 Mtpa on a continuous

operations basis using conventional ore extraction and ore processing technology and methodologies.

The project is in the detail engineering design and procurement phases. Site mobilisation for construction start was planned for mid-March 2006 but has been delayed pending mining licence approval. Orders have been placed for major equipment and for long delivery lead items. The delay in the mining licence will move the achievement of full production from Q1 2009 to Q2 2009.

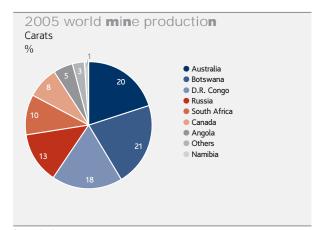
Additional Mining Vessel 2 (AMV2)

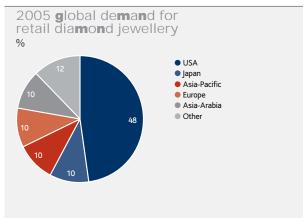


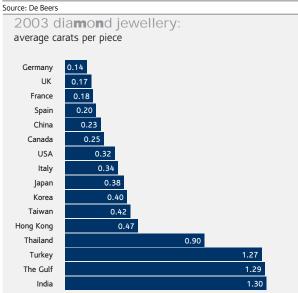
Ownership:	De Beers Marine Namibia
Incremental production:	390,000 Cts per annum
Production	
commences:	First quarter 2009
Full production by:	First quarter 2009
Full project capex:	US\$ 405m

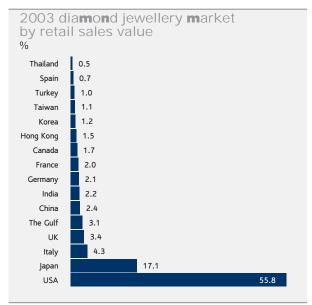
This project is currently in the final assurance phase of the feasibility study and is currently scheduled for presentation for implementation phase approval during the July/August 2006 Board cycle. The AMV2 solution is based on a horizontal mining system and will accommodate two sub-sea crawlers, one operational and one on standby. The treatment plant has been designed to treat 320 tph of plant feed. The treatment plant and mining system will be installed on a purpose-built vessel platform. A shipyard based in Italy, Fincantieri, has been nominated as the preferred yard to construct the AMV2. ■

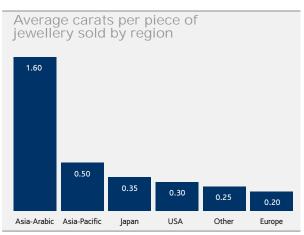
Market information

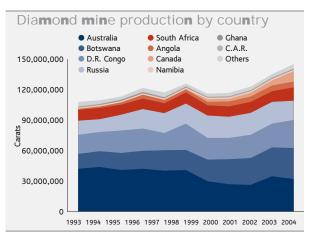




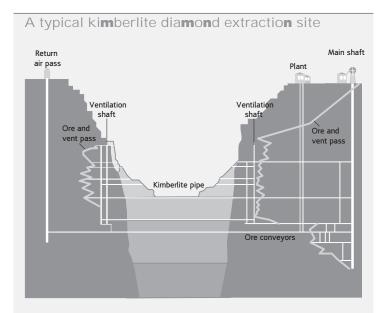


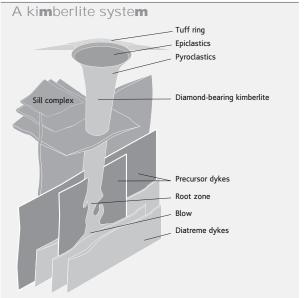


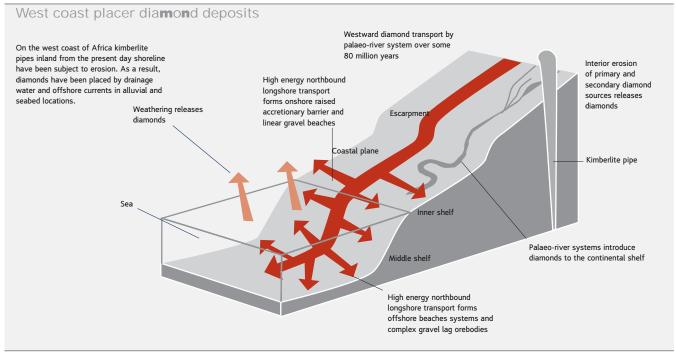


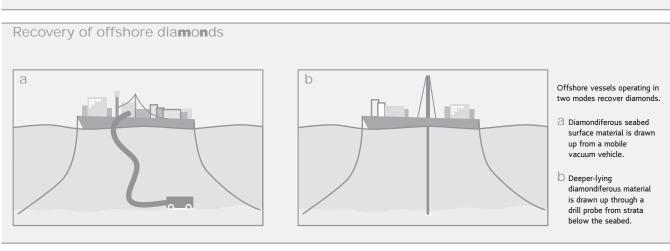


Operations diagram

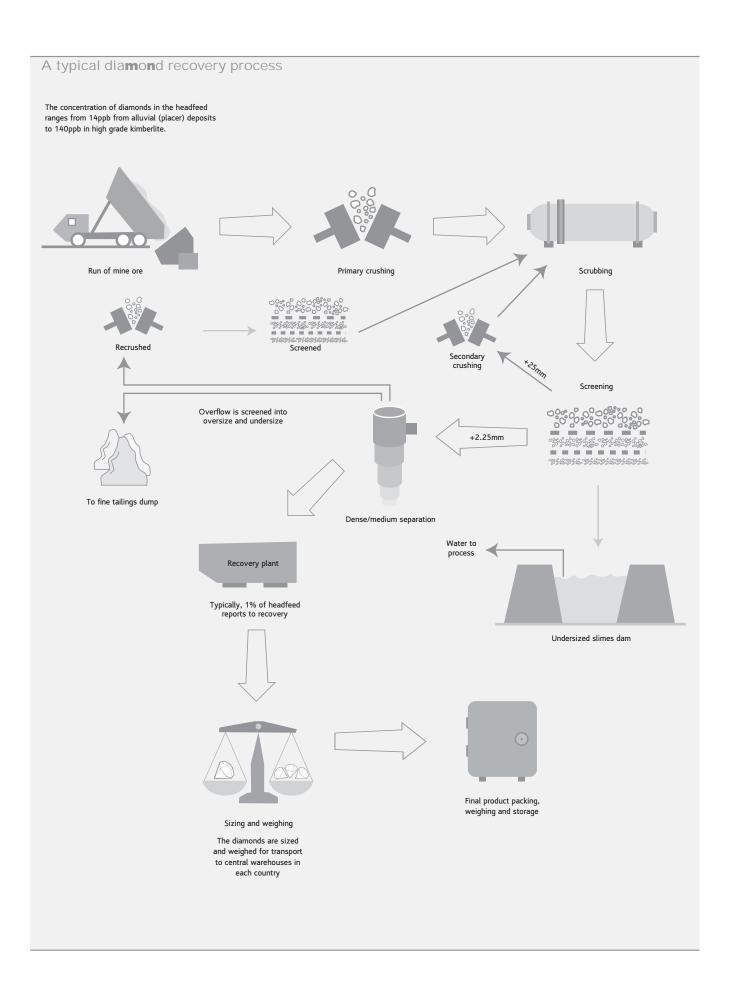








Operations diagram continued







Operating profit 2004: \$1,276m 2005: \$1,678m

Anglo Base Metals has interests in 14 operations in six countries which produce copper, nickel, zinc, niobium, titanium dioxide and zircon, together with associated by-products including lead, molybdenum and silver. Anglo Base Metals' copper operations in Chile comprise the wholly owned Los Bronces, El Soldado, Mantos Blancos and

Mantoverde mines, the Chagres smelter and a 44% interest in the Collabuasi mine.

Anglo Base Metals also has a 29% interest in Palabora in South Africa. The nickel operations consist of the 91% owned Loma de Níquel operation in Venezuela and the Codemin operation in Brazil. In zinc, the Group has wholly owned

operations at Black Mountain in South Africa, Lisheen in Ireland and Skorpion in Namibia. The Base Metals division also manages the Group's 100% interest in Catalão in Brazil, an important niobium producer, and Namakwa Sands in South Africa, which mines heavy mineral sands.

Above: Mantos Blancos Copper Mine in Chile

Industry overview

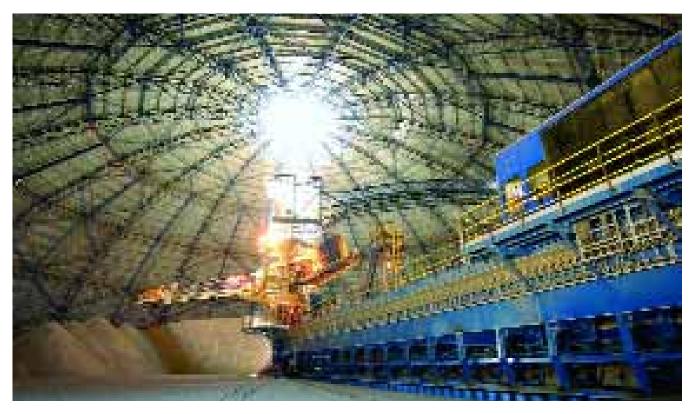
Annual changes in demand for base metals are reasonably well correlated with changes in industrial production. In general, however, the long term trend is for the intensity of use (consumption of metal per unit of industrial production) to decline. With the exception of nickel, the base metals industry is relatively fragmented.

The market shares of the four largest copper, nickel and zinc metal producers are approximately 31%, 49% and 22% respectively. Producers are price takers and there

are relatively few opportunities for product differentiation. The industry is highly capital intensive and is likely to become more so in the future as high grade surface deposits are exhausted and deeper and/or lower grade deposits, requiring greater economies of scale in order to be commercially viable, are developed. Real prices of copper, nickel and zinc have declined over the long term, although there have been material and sustained deviations from this trend. The decline in prices over a lengthy period reflects the long term reduction in costs as a result of improvements in

technology and lower input costs. Average margins, therefore, have tended to be maintained.

In recent years one of the dominant features has been the increased demand for a range of commodities as China's industrialising economy continued to consume more raw materials. Copper, nickel, zinc (and coal and iron ore) markets all benefited materially and a number of these commodities reached their highest price levels for many years in 2005.



Copper

The main attributes of copper are electrical conductivity, corrosion resistance and thermal conductivity. Applications making use of copper's electrical conductivity, such as wires, cables and electrical connectors, account for approximately 60% of total demand. Corrosion resistance makes up around 20%of demand, with applications in the construction industry including plumbing pipe and roof sheeting. The metal's thermal conductivity makes it suitable for use in heat transfer applications such as air conditioning and refrigeration. This use makes up 10% of total demand. Remaining applications include structural and aesthetic uses.

Nickel

Nickel usage is dominated by the stainless sector which accounts for around 67% of refined consumption

(over 45% of the nickel used in stainless is recycled). Other uses include high corrosion-resistant alloys for use in chemical plants, superalloys that can withstand elevated temperatures and are predominantly used in aviation, high tech electronic uses and chromium plating.

Zinc

Zinc is used predominantly in galvanising and alloys. The electrochemistry of zinc is such that steel coated with zinc (galvanised steel) exhibits high levels of corrosion resistance. This application is responsible for around 55% of total refined demand. Zinc-based alloys in die-casting, ranging from automotive components to toys and models, account for around 14% of refined demand, with copper-based zinc alloys (brass) accounting for 13%. Other uses of metallic zinc include roofing products and dry

cell batteries. Chemical and other applications make up the remainder of refined demand (~11%), where it is used in a diverse range of products and applications including tyres, paints, pharmaceuticals and chemical processing.

Mineral sands

Titanium dioxide is the primary product of the mineral sands industry where it is mined in the form of ilmenite and rutile. Over 90% of world titanium dioxide production is used in the manufacture of pigment used in paints, papers and plastics. It is also used for the production of titanium metal, welding rods and titanium-based chemicals. Pig iron is produced as a by-product of the manufacture of titanium dioxide slaq. In addition to ilmenite and rutile, most minerals sands deposits contain zircon, which is widely used in the ceramics industry.

Above: Skorpion zinc mine in Namibia.

Strategy

Anglo Base Metals' strategy is to find or acquire, develop and operate longlife, low cost mines in a socially and environmentally responsible manner with a strong focus on resource allocation and to make continuous improvements in capital and operating efficiency.





Technological innovation

An entirely new process for extracting zinc from basic ore has been developed and put into commercial operation by Anglo Base Metals at its Skorpion zinc mine in southern Namibia.

The remote Skorpion deposit is made up of an unusual combination of zinc oxide minerals, which do not lend themselves to extraction by conventional technology. For Anglo Base Metals to exploit the deposit's

commercial potential, an alternative form of processing had to be found.

New technology was developed, over an eight-year period, in partnership with Reunion Mining (subsequently acquired by Anglo American) and Spain's Técnicas Reunidas. It required the integration of new leaching and neutralisation techniques with a customised solvent extraction purification process.

After pilot plant testing at Anglo American Research Laboratories in Johannesburg, but before completing the final industrial scale facility, Anglo Base Metals built a training and demonstration plant at Skorpion. This not only proved the viability of the process but also provided an opportunity to expose Skorpion's employees to the new technology at an early stage.

	7																
H																	18
1.008																	2
1.000	_																He
1	2	_										13	14	15	16	17	4.003
3	4											5	6	7	8	9	10
Li	Be											В	С	N	O	F	Ne
6.941	9.012											10.81	12.01	14.01	16.00	19.00	20.18
11	12											13	14	15	16	17	18
Na	Mg											ΑI	Si	P	S	CI	Ar
22.99	24.31	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	26.98	28.09	30.97	32.07	35.45	39.95
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
K	Ca	Sc	Ti	l V	Cr	Mn	Fe	Co	Ni	Cu	Zn	Ga	Ge	As	Se	Br	Kr
39.10	40.08	44.96	47.88	50.94	52.00	54.94	55.85	58.93	58.69	63.55	65.39	69.72	72.59	74.92	78.96	79.90	83.80
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
Rb	Sr	ΙY	Zr	Nb	Mo	Tc	Ru	Rh	Pd	Ag	Cd	In	Sn	Sb	Te		Xe
85.47	87.62	88.91	91.22	92.21	95.94	98.91	101.1	102.9	106.4	107.9	112.4	114.8	118.7	121.8	127.6	126.9	131.3
55	56	57	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86
Cs	Ba	La	Hf	l Ta	W	Re	Os	l Ir	Pt	Au	Hg	TI	Pb	Bi	Po	l At	Rn
132.9	137.3	138.9	178.5	180.9	183.9	186.2	190.2	192.2	195.1	197.0	200.6	204.4	207.2	209.0			(222.0)
87	88	89	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	_					
Fr	Ra	Ac	Rf	Db	Sg	Bh	Hs	Mt	Uun	Uuu	Uub						
223.0)	226.0	227.0	(261)	(262)	(263)	(262)	(265)	(266)	(269)	(272)	(277)						



Anglo Base Metals' strategy is to focus on low cost, long life assets.

Key Underground Open Cut

Other



Southern Africa

100% 100% **3** 29%

Black Mountain (South Africa) Namakwa Sands (South Africa) Palabora (South Africa)

100% Skorpion (Namibia) 100% Gamsberg (South Africa)

The 100% owned Skorpion zinc mine in Namibia commenced commercial production in May 2004, achieving 95% of design capacity by year end and will produce some 150,000 tonnes of zinc per year at full production. Black Mountain is a wholly owned lead, zinc, copper and silver concentrate operation located in South Africa. Namakwa Sands is a wholly owned mineral sands operation producing titanium dioxide slag, zircon, rutile and pig iron in South Africa. Anglo American also has a 29% interest in the Palabora copper mine in South Africa.



South America

100% Barro Alto Project (Brazil) 100% Catalão (Brazil) ₿ 100% Codemin (Brazil) **4 5**

44% Collahuasi (Chile) 100% Los Bronces (Chile) 100% El Soldado (Chile) 100%

Chagres (Chile) 100% Mantos Blancos (Chile) 100% Mantoverde (Chile) 8 80%

Quellaveco Project (Peru) Loma de Níquel (Venezuela) In Chile, Anglo American holds a 44% joint venture interest in the Collahuasi copper mine and has a 100% interest in Los Bronces, El Soldado, Mantos Blancos and Mantoverde copper mines and the Chagres smelter. In Brazil, Anglo American owns the ferronickel producer, Codemin, and the ferroniobium producer, Catalão, and in Venezuela, the 91% owned Loma de Níquel ferronickel operation.

In addition, Anglo American has an 80% interest in the Quellaveco copper project in Peru and 100% of the Barro Alto nickel project in Brazil (feasibility study to be completed in 2006).



Ireland

100%

6

<u>(5)</u>

ŏ

Õ

91%

Lisheen

The wholly owned Lisheen zinc/lead mine in central Ireland, produces some 150,000 tonnes of zinc in concentrate per year.

Through history

1999

Anglo Base Metals is formed from the merger of Anglo American and Minorco's worldwide base metal operations.



1999

Reunion Mining plc is acquired, taking Anglo American's interest in the Skorpion zinc project in Namibia to 100%.

2001

Following a major strategic review, the decision is taken to focus on fewer, larger, lower-cost operations.

Anglo Base Metals sells its interest in Anaconda, KCM, Tati, BCL, Kolwezi, Salobo and Bindura, and more recently, Nkomati.



2002

The Lisheen zinc mine in Ireland achieves full production.

Anglo Base Metals acquires the Disputada copper operation in Chile from Exxon Mobil in November 2002.

2003

Loma de Niquel in Venezuela ramps up to full production.



2003

The Skorpion zinc mine in Namibia produces first metal.

2004

Hudson Bay sold.

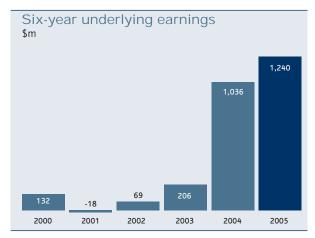


2005

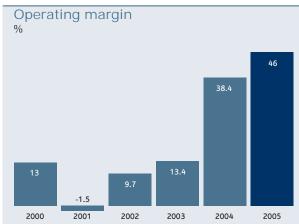
Moly plant at Collahuasi commissioned.

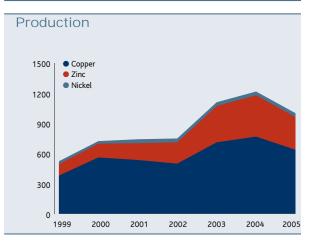
Chagres expansion completed.

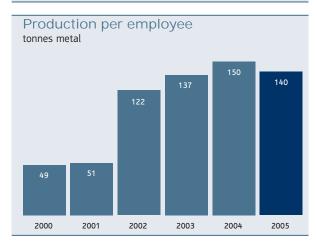
Financial highlights

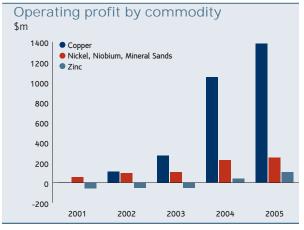












Financial highlights continued

Financial data						
Turnover	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Subsidiaries	3,647	2,612	1,720	907	1,077	1,015
Joint Ventures	_	620	346	413	388	398
Associates	_	88	60	58	65	90
Total turnover	3,647	3,320	2,126	1,378	1,530	1,503
EBITDA	1,990	1,625	569	330	183	
Depreciation and amortisation	312	349	221	125	131	119
Operating profit before special items						
and remeasurements	1,678	1,276	286	133	(23)	196
Operating special items and remeasurements	(11)	(237)	(208)	(51)	(488)	(237)
Operating profit after special items and remeasurements	1,667	1,039	78	82	(510)	(41)
Net interest, tax and minority interests	(438)	(240)	(81)	(65)	3	(16)
Underlying earnings						
Copper	983	855	216	80	25	-
Nickel, Niobium, Mineral Sands	202	177	76	54	54	_
Zinc	100	37	(65)	(66)	(77)	_
Other	(45)	(33)	(21)	1	(20)	_
Total underlying earnings	1,240	1,036	206	69	(18)	132
Net segment assets	4,785	4,952	4,087	3,617	1,977	2,102
Capital expenditure	271	367	352	346	446	410

Production data

Copper						
tonnes	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Collahuasi	187,900	211,600	173,700	190,700	199,200	191,900
Minera Sur Andes – Los Bronces mine	227,300	231,600	207,800	29,000	_	_
Minera Sur Andes – El Soldado mine	66,500	68,800	70,500	10,000	_	_
Minera Sur Andes – Chagres Smelter						
Copper blister/anodes	138,100	165,000	160,100	21,900	-	_
Acid	371,900	440,500	436,700	66,400	_	_
Mantos Blancos – Mantos Blancos mine	87,700	94,900	86,900	96,200	101,200	_
Mantos Blancos – Mantoverde mine	62,000	60,100	60,200	57,300	55,600	_
Mantos Blancos – Total	149,700	155,000	147,100	153,500	156,800	155,300
Other	_	19,400	21,900	25,600	33,100	33,500
Total	1,291,100	1,446,900	1,364,900	650,600	545,900	380,700
Nickel						
Nickel tonnes	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Codemin	9,600	6,500	6,400	6,000	5,800	6,300
Loma de Niquel	16,900	17,400	17,200	15,500	9,700	0,500
Other	10,500	100	1,300	4,100	3,100	4,700
Total	26,500	24,000	24,900	25,600	15,000	11,000
lotat	20,500	24,000	24,300	23,000	13,000	11,000
Niobium						
tonnes	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Catalão	4,000	3,500	3,300	3,300	3,400	
Mineral Sands						
tonnes	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Namakwa Sands	2005	2004	2005	2002	2001	2000
Slag tapped	164,400	169,300	165,800	162,700	150,000	
	105,400	105,900	105,900	103,000	93,000	_
Iron tapped Zircon	128,600		93,300		114,100	106,800
Rutile	29,100	119,100 23,700	20,400	112,400 26,000	27,100	23,200
Ilmenite	316,100	320,600	314,600	315,900	27,100	23,200
imenite	310,100	320,000	314,000	313,300	-	
Zinc and Lead						
tonnes	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Black Mountain						
Zinc in concentrate	32,100	28,200	25,900	27,600	24,300	27,100
Lead in concentrate	42,200	37,500	39,600	45,300	45,800	68,100
Copper in concentrate	3,200	5,200	4,700	5,400	5,400	_
Hudson Bay						
Copper	_	74,300	83,100	83,400	79,500	53,200
Zinc	_	107,000	117,900	108,100	88,400	98,900
Gold (ozs)	_	73,400	57,500	59,300	69,200	_
Silver (ozs)	_	1,020,900	1,032,800	1,234,200	1,213,200	_
Lisheen						
Zinc in concentrate	159,300	156,300	169,300	151,500	105,800	32,200
Lead in concentrate	20,800	17,200	20,800	22,000	16,900	10,700
Scorpion	.,	,	-,	,	,	-,
Zinc	132,800	119,200	47,400	_	_	_
	,					

Reserves and resources data

The Ore Reserve and Mineral Resource estimates were compiled in accordance with the Australasian Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (The JORC Code, 2004) as a minimum standard. Where relevant, the estimates were also prepared in compliance with regional codes and requirements (e.g. The South African Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves, The SAMREC Code, 2000). The Mineral Resources are additional to the Ore Reserves. The figures reported represent 100% of the Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources, the percentage attributable to Anglo American plc is stated separately.

	Attributable			Tonnes million		Grade %Cu		ained metal and tonnes
	%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
Los Bronces (OP)	100							
Sulphide (TCu) ⁽¹⁾		Proved	588.1	638.0	0.93	0.92	5,469	5,839
Flotation		Probable	194.8	77.7	0.75	0.68	1,461	532
		Total	782.9	715.7	0.89	0.89	6,930	6,371
Sulphide (TCu) Dump Leach		Proved Probable	569.9 567.0	480.9 656.7	0.42 0.34	0.47 0.33	2,394 1,928	2,261 2,142
Zamp Zeach		Total	1,136.9	1,137.6	0.38	0.39	4,321	4,403
El Soldado (OP and UG)	100		.,	.,			.,	.,
Sulphide (TCu)		Proved	77.1	76.8	1.04	1.06	802	815
Flotation		Probable	62.2	65.7	0.86	0.89	535	584
		Total	139.3	142.5	0.96	0.98	1,337	1,398
Mantos Blancos (OP)	100							
Sulphide (ICu)(2)		Proved	3.1	9.2	1.47	0.68	46	62
Flotation		Probable	17.4	17.1	0.94	1.21	164	207
		Total	20.5	26.3	1.02	1.02	209	269
Oxide (ASCu)		Proved	0.9	9.4	0.98	0.67	9	63
Vat Leach		Probable	17.1	10.2	0.77	0.97	132	99
0 :1 (455)		Total	18.0	19.6	0.78	0.82	140	162
Oxide (ASCu)		Proved	0.3	2.5	0.30	0.40	1	10
Dump Leach		Probable	7.3	3.2	0.32	0.40	23	13
		Total	7.6	5.7	0.32	0.40	24	23
Mantoverde (OP)	100	- 1						
Oxide (ASCu)(3)		Proved	56.2	51.8	0.63	0.63	354	326
Heap Leach		Probable	9.9	28.6	0.55	0.65	54	186
		Total	66.1	80.4	0.62	0.64	409	512
Oxide (ASCu)(4)		Proved	35.2	25.7	0.37	0.29	130	75
Dump Leach		Probable	11.9	21.3	0.38	0.29	45	62
		Total	47.1	47.0	0.37	0.29	175	136
Collahuasi (OP)(5)	44	_						
Oxide and Mixed (TCu)		Proved	16.0	27.9	1.06	1.01	170	282
Heap Leach		Probable	19.2	12.3	1.01	1.24	194	153
5 1 1 : 1 (TC)(6)		Total	35.2	40.2	1.03	1.08	364	435
Sulphide (TCu) ⁽⁶⁾		Proved	229.3	282.6	1.10	1.09	2,525	3,088
Flotation – direct feed		Probable	1,154.3	1,151.0	0.97	0.97	11,248	11,211
		Total	1,383.6	1,433.6	1.00	1.00	13,773	14,299
Low Grade Sulphide (TCu)		Proved	_	-	_	-	_	_
Flotation – stockpile		Probable	385.3	375.8	0.53	0.53	2,027	1,974
		Total	385.3	375.8	0.53	0.53	2,027	1,974

Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies. Mining method: UG = Underground, OP = Open Pit.

TCu = total copper, ICu = insoluble copper (total copper less acid soluble copper), ASCu = acid soluble copper.

Footnote references are explained on the opposite page.

Copper Division – I	Attributable			Tonnes million		Grade %Cu		ined meta and tonnes
	%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
Los Bronces (OP)	100							
Sulphide (TCu)(7)		Measured	54.0	451.5	0.57	0.60	308	2,721
Flotation		Indicated	542.1	619.4	0.50	0.51	2,711	3,161
	Meas	ured and Indicated	596.1	1,070.9	0.51	0.55	3,018	5,882
		Inferred in Mine Plan	21.6	_	0.64	_	138	_
Sulphide (TCu)		Measured	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dump Leach		Indicated	_	_	_	_	_	-
•	Meas	ured and Indicated						
		Inferred in Mine Plan	112.3		0.31		347	
El Soldado (OP and UG)	100							
Sulphide (TCu)		Measured	54.8	34.3	0.82	0.82	449	281
Flotation		Indicated	37.8	54.4	0.75	0.73	284	397
	Meas	ured and Indicated	92.6	88.7	0.79	0.76	733	678
		Inferred in Mine Plan	39.9		0.72		287	
Mantos Blancos (OP)	100							
Sulphide (ICu)		Measured	18.6	5.6	0.85	0.84	158	47
Flotation		Indicated	92.7	90.8	0.77	0.81	714	735
	Meas	ured and Indicated	111.3	96.4	0.78	0.81	872	782
		Inferred in Mine Plan	1.3		1.12		15	
Oxide (ASCu)		Measured	1.0	1.5	0.62	0.49	6	7
Vat Leach		Indicated	10.3	9.3	0.61	0.57	63	53
	Meas	ured and Indicated	11.3	10.8	0.61	0.56	69	60
		Inferred in Mine Plan	0.8		0.65		5	
Oxide (ASCu)		Measured	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dump Leach		Indicated	_	_	_	_	_	_
·	Meas	ured and Indicated						
		Inferred in Mine Plan	0.7		0.29		2	
Mantoverde (OP)	100							
Oxide (ASCu)		Measured	47.8	34.6	0.42	0.45	201	156
Heap Leach		Indicated	48.2	73.6	0.38	0.38	183	280
•	Meas	ured and Indicated	96.0	108.2	0.40	0.40	384	435
		Inferred in Mine Plan	_		_		_	
Oxide (ASCu)		Measured	1.2	1.1	0.32	0.32	4	4
Dump Leach		Indicated	1.5	0.3	0.30	0.35	5	1
•	Meas	ured and Indicated	2.7	1.4	0.31	0.33	8	5
		Inferred in Mine Plan	_		_		_	
Collahuasi (OP)(5)	44							
Oxide and Mixed (TCu)		Measured	0.1	0.1	0.97	0.97	1	1
Heap Leach		Indicated	1.8	1.8	1.09	1.09	20	20
	Meas	ured and Indicated	1.9	1.9	1.09	1.09	20	20
		Inferred in Mine Plan	0.5		0.74		4	
Sulphide (TCu)		Measured	12.3	12.3	0.86	0.86	106	107
Flotation – direct feed		Indicated	189.1	189.1	0.89	0.88	1,680	1,671
	Meas	ured and Indicated	201.5	201.5	0.89	0.88	1,785	1,777
		Inferred in Mine Plan	202.2		0.93		1,878	
Low Grade Sulphide (TCu)		Measured	36.3	38.4	0.45	0.45	162	173
Flotation – stockpile		Indicated	238.8	239.1	0.46	0.46	1,110	1,111
'	Meas	ured and Indicated	275.0	277.5	0.46	0.46	1,272	1,283
		Inferred in Mine Plan	106.9		0.48		510	

Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies. Mining method: UG = Underground, OP = Open Pit.

TCu = total copper, ICu = insoluble copper (total copper less acid soluble copper), ASCu = acid soluble copper.

Los Bronces Sulphide (Flotation): Reserve metal gains result from conversion of resources to reserves based on new drilling information.
 Mantos Blancos (Sulphide Flotation): Reserve metal loss due to transfer to vat leach process.

⁽³⁾ Mantoverde (Oxide Heap Leach): Ore loss due mainly to change in pit design in order to optimise waste stripping.

Mantoverde (Oxide Dump Leach): Metal gain results from relatively high carbonate-content material, previously considered waste, now being amenable for the dump leach process.

Collahuasi: In the 2004 Annual Report, only the attributable tonnage was stated.

Collahuasi Sulphide (Flotation): Metal decrease due to mining depletion and transfer of ore to low grade sulphide.

Do Bronces Sulphile (Flotation): Measured and Indicated Resources have decreased due to conversion to reserves as well as a change in the classification methodology, inherited from the previous owner. The significant movements of material to Inferred resources which are not reported, are expected to be reversed with the current and future infill drilling programmes. Furthermore, although not reported, the total Inferred Resources have increased due to new information from the recent drilling campaign.

The Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources of the following operations were audited during 2005 by third party, independent auditors: El Soldado and Mantoverde.

Reserves and resources data continued

	Attributable			Tonnes million		Grade %Cu		ned metal nd tonnes
	%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
Loma de Níquel (OP)	91.4							
Laterite		Proved	12.7	17.4	1.52	1.53	193	266
		Probable	23.3	18.9	1.46	1.43	340	270
		Total	36.0	36.3	1.48	1.48	533	536
Codemin (OP)	100							
Laterite		Proved	3.2	3.2	1.33	1.33	42	42
		Probable	0.5	0.5	1.33	1.33	7	7
		Total	3.7	3.7	1.33	1.33	49	49

Nickel Division – Mineral Reso	NIi	ickel	Division	- Minera	I Resources
--------------------------------	-----	-------	----------	----------	-------------

	Attributable			Tonnes million		Grade %Cu		ned metal nd tonnes
	%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
Loma de Níquel (OP)	91.4							
Laterite		Measured	8.0	1.0	1.40	1.42	11	14
		Indicated	4.8	4.5	1.45	1.46	70	66
	Meas	ured and Indicated	5.6	5.5	1.44	1.45	81	79
		Inferred in Mine Plan	_		_		_	
Codemin (OP)	100							
Laterite		Measured	3.4	3.4	1.29	1.29	43	43
		Indicated	3.5	3.5	1.25	1.25	44	44
	Meas	ured and Indicated	6.9	6.9	1.27	1.27	87	87
		Inferred in Mine Plan	_		_		_	

Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies. Mining method: OP = Open Pit.

For the polymetallic deposits, the tonnage figures apply to each metal.

Zinc Division – Or	Attributable			Tonnes million		Grade %Cu		ined meta and tonnes
	%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
Black Mountain (UG)	100							
Broken Hill Deeps(1)								
Zinc •					%Zn	%Zn		
		Proved	_	0.1	_	3.53	_	5
		Probable	12.8	14.0	3.79	3.68	483	513
		Total	12.8	14.1	3.79	3.68	483	519
Copper					%Cu	%Cu		
		Proved			_	0.42	_	1
		Probable			0.73	0.67	93	94
		Total			0.73	0.67	93	94
Lead					%Pb	%Pb		
		Proved			_	2.57	_	4
		Probable			3.90	3.66	497	511
		Total			3.90	3.65	497	514
Swartberg ⁽²⁾								
Zinc					%Zn	%Zn		
		Proved	_	-	_	-	_	-
		Probable	0.3	2.5	1.79	1.01	5	25
		Total	0.3	2.5	1.79	1.01	5	25
Copper					%Cu	%Cu		
		Proved			_	_	_	-
		Probable			0.13	0.40	0	10
		Total			0.13	0.40	0	10
Lead					%Pb	%Pb		
		Proved			_	_	_	-
		Probable			4.62	3.50	14	88
		Total			4.62	3.50	14	88
Lisheen (UG)(3)	100							
Zinc					%Zn	%Zn		
		Proved	6.8	8.6	13.20	12.38	902	1,059
		Probable	3.7	3.4	15.58	9.97	583	341
		Total	10.6	12.0	14.04	11.69	1,485	1,399
Lead					%Pb	%Pb		
		Proved			2.30	2.15	157	184
		Probable			1.92	1.41	72	48
		Total			2.16	1.94	229	232
Skorpion (OP)(4)	100							
Zinc					%Zn	%Zn		
		Proved	8.4	10.4	12.73	11.37	1,070	1,186
		Probable	6.1	9.3	9.35	9.58	570	887
		Total	14.5	19.7	11.31	10.53	1,640	2,073

Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies. Mining method: UG = Underground, OP = Open Pit.

Black Mountain (Broken Hill Deeps): In 2004 Broken Hill and the Deeps orebodies were reported combined. With the shift in mining operations to the Deeps orebody, the Broken Hill Ore Reserves have been closed off and re-allocated to Mineral Resources. Ore Reserves contain 12.8 Mt of silver ore at 54 g/t as a by-product.

Black Mountain (Swartberg): Changes to the method for calculating the economic cut-off has led to a decrease in the Swartberg Ore Reserve.

Ore Reserves contain 0.3 Mt of silver ore at 81 g/t as a by-product.

Lisheen: Improved grades from drilling in the Bog Zone satellite orebody resulted in a net metal increase in the Ore Reserve.

Skorpion: New information from infill drilling has resulted in a decrease in reserve tonnes but an increase in grade. Net effect is an overall decrease in contained zinc metal. A portion of the reserve has been reclassified and is reported as Inferred Resource in the mine plan.

Reserves and resources data continued

For the polymetallic deposits, the tonnage figures apply to each metal.

	Attributable		Tonnes million		Grade %Cu		ned meta nd tonnes
	Attributable % Classification	2005	2004	2005	%Cu 2004	2005	na tonne: 2004
Black Mountain (UG)	100						
Broken Hill Deeps(5)							
Zinc				%Zn	%Zn		
	Measured	1.7	1.7	2.93	2.90	50	48
	Indicated	4.3	5.1	4.36	4.20	185	213
	Measured and Indicated	6.0	6.7	3.95	3.88	235	261
	Inferred in Mine Plan	_		_		_	
Copper				%Cu	%Cu		
	Measured			0.54	0.61	9	10
	Indicated			0.85	0.83	36	42
	Measured and Indicated			0.76	0.78	45	52
	Inferred in Mine Plan			_		_	
Lead				%Pb	%Pb		
	Measured			3.80	4.34	65	72
	Indicated			4.30	4.15	183	210
	Measured and Indicated			4.16	4.20	248	282
	Inferred in Mine Plan			_		_	
Swartberg ⁽⁶⁾							
Zinc				%Zn	%Zn		
	Measured	_	_	_	_	_	_
	Indicated	17.2	17.8	0.62	0.66	107	118
	Measured and Indicated	17.2	17.8	0.62	0.66	107	118
	Inferred in Mine Plan	_					
Copper				%Cu	%Cu		
	Measured			_	-	_	-
	Indicated			0.70	0.69	121	123
	Measured and Indicated			0.70	0.69	121	123
	Inferred in Mine Plan						
Lead				%Pb	%Pb		
	Measured			_	-	_	-
	Indicated			2.85	2.90	491	517
	Measured and Indicated			2.85	2.90	491	517
	Inferred in Mine Plan			_		_	
Lisheen (UG)	100						
Zinc				%Zn	%Zn		
	Measured	1.4	1.1	13.80	13.36	194	148
	Indicated	1.0	0.4	12.11	9.63	122	41
	Measured and Indicated	2.4	1.5	13.09	12.33	317	188
	Inferred in Mine Plan	0.9		16.56		150	
Lead				%Pb	%Pb		
	Measured			2.39	2.38	34	26
	Indicated			1.54	1.43	16	-6
	Measured and Indicated			2.04	2.12	49	32
-1 (2-)	Inferred in Mine Plan			2.80		25	
Skorpion (OP)	100			0.7	0.4 =		
Zinc	AA 1			%Zn	%Zn		
	Measured	_					
	Indicated	_					
	Measured and Indicated	_		0.10		24	
	Inferred in Mine Plan	0.3		9.19		31	

Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies. Mining method: UG = Underground, OP = Open Pit.

⁽⁸⁾ Black Mountain (Broken Hill Deeps): Mineral Resources contain 6.0 Mt of silver ore at 60 g/t as a by-product.
(6) Black Mountain (Swartberg): Mineral Resources contain 17.2 Mt of silver ore at 34 g/t as a by-product.

Niobium – Ore F	Reserves							
	Attributable			Tonnes million		Grade %Cu		ined metal
	%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
Catalão (OP)	100							
Niobium					%Nb205	%Nb205		
Carbonatite		Proved	7.0	7.0	1.15	1.15	80	80
		Probable	7.6	8.4	1.45	1.47	110	124
		Total	14.6	15.4	1.30	1.33	189	204
Projects – Ore R	Reserves			_				
	Attributable			Tonnes million		Grade %Cu		ined metal and tonnes
	%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
Quellaveco (OP)(1)	80							
Copper		5 '	252.4	252.4	%Cu	%Cu	4.004	4 00:
Sulphide		Proved	250.1	250.1	0.76	0.76	1,901	1,901
Flotation		Probable	688.3	688.3	0.59	0.59	4,061	4,061
		Total	938.4	938.4	0.64	0.64	5,962	5,962
Barro Alto (OP)(2)	100							
Nickel					%Ni	%Ni		
Laterite		Proved	22.6	22.9	1.85	1.85	418	424
		Probable	7.0	7.3	1.79	1.80	125	131
		Total	29.6	30.2	1.83	1.84	542	555
Gamsberg (OP)(3)	100							
Zinc					%Zn	%Zn		
		Proved	34.6	35.0	7.55	7.55	2,613	2,641
		Probable	110.3	110.3	5.55	5.55	6,124	6,124
		Total	144.9	145.2	6.03	6.04	8,737	8,765
Projects – Mine	ral Resources							
	Attributable			Tonnes million		Grade %Cu		ined metal and tonnes
	%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
Quellaveco (OP)	80							
Copper					%Cu	%Cu		
Sulphide		Measured	1.5	1.5	0.53	0.53	8	8
Flotation		Indicated	176.7	176.7	0.46	0.46	813	813
	Meas	ured and Indicated	178.2	178.2	0.46	0.46	821	821
Barro Alto (OP)	100							
Nickel					%Ni	%Ni		
Laterite		Measured	0.8	0.8	1.63	1.63	13	13
		Indicated	21.2	21.2	1.36	1.36	288	288
	Meas	ured and Indicated	22.0	22.0	1.37	1.36	301	301

Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies. Mining method: OP = Open Pit.

Quellaveco: Based on a feasibility study completed in 2000.
 Barro Alto: Based on a feasibility study completed in 2002, which is currently being updated.
 During 2005 approximately 0.6 Mt at 2.13 %Ni was mined from Barro Alto and processed at the Codemin plant.
 Gamsberg: Based on a feasibility study completed in 2000. During 2005 approximately 0.2 Mt at 8.41 %Zn of Proved Reserves were mined from Gamsberg via an exploration audit. The mine plan includes an additional 54.2 Mt at 4.10 %Zn of Inferred Mineral Resources.

Reserves and resources data continued

For the multi-product deposits, the tonnage figures apply to each product.

	Attributable			Tonnes million	Grade %Cu		Contained metal thousand tonnes	
	%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
Namakwa Sands (OP)	100							
Ilmenite					%Ilm	%Ilm		
		Proved	168.3	182.7	4.2	4.2	7.1	7.7
		Probable	168.9	173.3	3.4	3.5	5.8	6.0
		Total	337.2	356.0	3.8	3.9	12.9	13.7
Zircon					%Zir	%Zir		
		Proved			1.1	1.1	1.8	2.0
		Probable			0.8	0.8	1.4	1.4
		Total			0.9	1.0	3.2	3.4
Rutile					%Rut	%Rut		
		Proved			0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
		Probable			0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
		Total			0.2	0.2	0.7	0.8

	Attributable			Tonnes million		Grade %Cu		ned metal nd tonnes
	%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
Namakwa Sands (OP)	100							
Ilmenite					%Ilm	%Ilm		
		Measured	177.8	178.3	3.4	3.4	6.0	6.0
		Indicated	106.1	104.2	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0
	Meas	ured and Indicated	283.9	282.5	3.2	3.2	9.0	9.0
		Inferred in Mine Plan	181.1		2.2		4.0	
Zircon					%Zir	%Zir		
		Measured			0.8	0.8	1.3	1.3
		Indicated			0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
	Meas	ured and Indicated			0.8	0.8	2.1	2.1
		Inferred in Mine Plan			0.6		1.0	
Rutile					%Rut	%Rut		
		Measured			0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
		Indicated			0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
	Meas	ured and Indicated			0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5
		Inferred in Mine Plan			0.1		0.3	

Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies. Mining method: OP = Open Pit.

Project pipeline

Black Mountain Deeps - South Africa



Date announced:	2001
Ownership:	100%
Incremental	maintain current
production:	production levels
Production	
commences:	2004
Full production by:	2006
Full project capex:	\$110m

The sinking of both the main and ventilation shafts at Black Mountain are complete and hoisting operations commenced in early 2005. The development of the Deeps mine and the ramping-up of zinc production continued throughout 2005. The final estimated cost of the project is \$126 million, against a budget of \$110 million, as a result of the strength of the rand.

El Soldado - Chile



Date announced:	2004
Ownership:	100%
Incremental	maintain current
production:	production levels
Full production by:	2008
Full project capex:	\$80m
Incremental production: Full production by:	maintain current production levels 2008

Project commissioned in late 2004 and pre-stripping of the new Filo pit is underway. On target for life of the extension of 20 years.

Chagres - Chile



Date announced:	2004
Ownership:	100%
Incremental production:	20-25 Ktpa
Production commences:	2006
Full production by:	2006
Full project capex:	\$21m

Incremental expansion to raise smelting capacity to 184,000 tpa of anodes. Completed in 2005.

Gamsberg (on hold) - South Africa



Date announced:	n/a
Ownership:	100%
Incremental	
production:	300,000 tpa zinc
Production	
commences:	under review
Full production by:	under review

The Gamsberg zinc deposit in the Northern Cape Province of South Africa is wholly owned by Anglo American. A feasibility study was completed in July 2001 and subsequent discoveries at Gamsberg East are being drilled.

Project pipeline continued

Quellaveco (on hold) - Peru



Date announced:	n/a
Ownership:	80%
Incremental	
production:	200,000 tpa copper
Production	
commences:	under review
Full production by:	under review

Quellaveco has the potential to produce an average of 200,000 tonnes per annum of copper and significant quantities of molybdenum over a mine life in excess of 25 years. A development decision on the Quellaveco project has not yet been made.

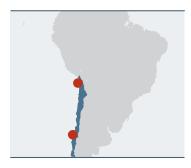
Barro Alto (unapproved) - Brazil



Date announced:	n/a
Ownership:	100%
Incremental	
production:	n/a
Production	
commences:	under review
Full production by:	under review

Previous feasibility study is being reviewed and updated, with expected completion in 2006. Subject to a positive outcome and recommendation, Board approval will be requested during 2006.

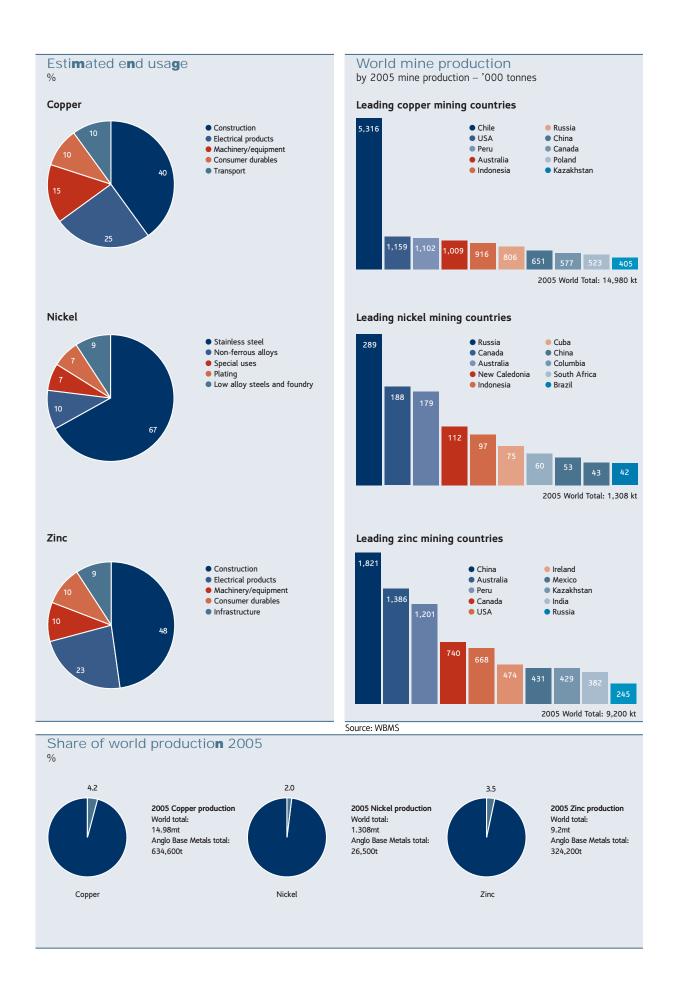
Collahuasi and Los Bronces Expansions (unapproved) - Chile



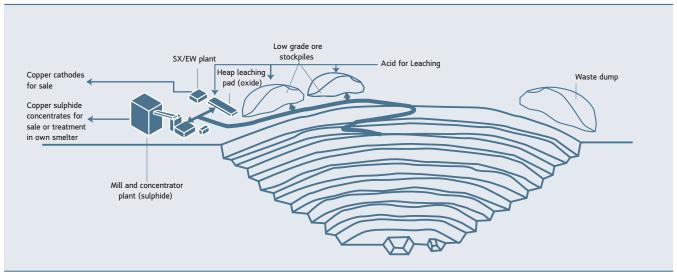
Date announced:	n/a
Ownership:	Collahuasi – 44%
•	Los Bronces – 100%
Incremental	
production:	n/a
Production	
commences:	under review
Full production by:	under review

Preliminary studies are being conducted at both operations on potential expansion opportunities. The scope and timing have yet to be determined but the reserve and resource bases, already defined, will be able to support higher production rates over a sustained period.

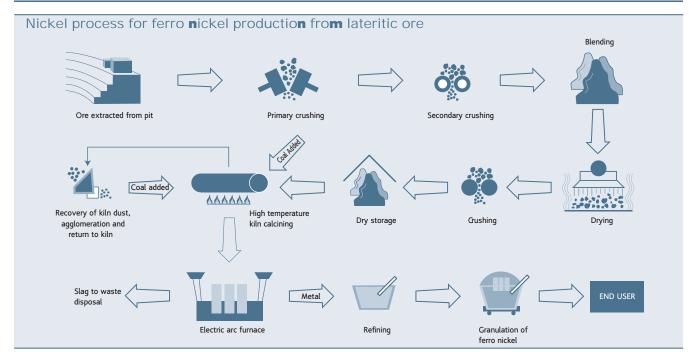
Market information



Operations diagram







One of the world's largest private sector coal producers Anglo American plc's coal interests are held through its wholly owned Anglo Coal division, one of the world's largest private sector coal producers and exporters. Anglo Coal has mining operations in South Africa, Australia, Colombia and Venezuela. Anglo Coal produces thermal and metallurgical coals for international customers in the Med-Atlantic and Indo-Pacific markets as well as local customers in South Africa and Australia. Coal



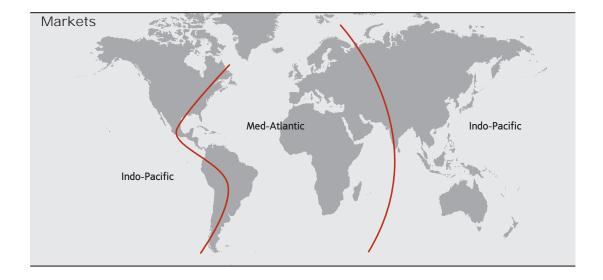
Operating profit 2004: \$497m 2005: \$1,019m

Coal is the most abundant source of fossil fuel energy in the world, considerably exceeding known reserves of oil and gas. The bulk of coal produced worldwide is thermal coal used for power generation where it competes with oil, gas, nuclear and hydro generation. Thermal coal is also supplied as a fuel to other industries such as the cement sector. Metallurgical coal is a key raw material for 70% of the world's steel industry.

Approximately 5 bnt of hard coal is produced globally each year and the majority of this is used in the country of production.

A small volume is traded across land borders such as those between the US and Canada or between the former Soviet Union countries. The 'international seaborne coal market' comprises some 0.7 bnt. The thermal coal component in this sector comprises some 0.5 bnt and the metallurgical component some 0.2 bnt.

Above: Coal stockpile at a Moura coal mine in Australia.



International seaborne metallurgical coal market

Metallurgical coal is primarily used in the steel-making industry and includes hard coking coal, semi-soft coking coal and PCI coal.

Supply: Metallurgical coal is produced in a relatively limited number of countries. The chemical composition of the coal is fundamental to the steel producer's raw material mix and product quality. The market for this coal is generally characterised by large volume, longer term, annually-priced contracts.

Demand: Demand in this sector is fundamentally driven by economic, industrial and steel demand growth, but the Med-Atlantic and Indo-Pacific markets have their own particular supply and demand profiles. Price negotiations between Australian suppliers and Japanese steel producers generally, but not always, set the trend that influences settlements throughout the market. Anglo Coal is a significant supplier to virtually all the major steel producing groups in the world.

International seaborne thermal coal market

Thermal coal is primarily used for power generation, although the cement industry is an important secondary source of demand.

Supply: The thermal coal market is supplied by a larger number of countries and producers than the metallurgical coal market, spread across the world. Producer companies vary in size and operate in an intensely competitive market.

Demand: Demand for thermal coal is driven by demand for electricity, which is a product of economic and industrial growth. Weather, which can influence the availability of hydropower, can also be an important influence. Demand for thermal coal is also affected by the availability and price of competing fuels such as oil and gas, as well as nuclear power. Utility customers have greater flexibility on coal quality than their steel industry counterparts. Driven by the deregulation of the electricity markets, customers focus increasingly on securing the lowest cost fuel supply at any particular point in time. This has resulted in a move away from longer term contracts towards short

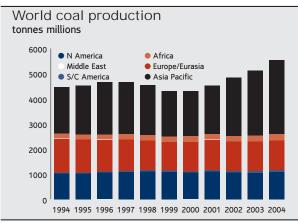
term contracts, spot pricing, the development of various price indices, hedging and derivative instruments. The proximity of producing countries to markets has a direct bearing on freight costs which are critical in the customer's calculation of the full costs of delivery. Hence, producers in a particular region will tend to be biased toward customers in the same region. However, coal price and freight cost differentials do vary with time and will under certain circumstances permit Med-Atlantic region producers to sell into the Indo-Pacific market (and vice versa). This contributes to maintaining a close link between regional markets.

Anglo Coal exports thermal coal from South Africa, South America and Australia to customers throughout the Med-Atlantic and Indo-Pacific markets.

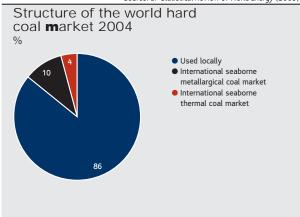
Domestic markets

The balance of Anglo Coal's production is sold domestically in Australia and South Africa. In South Africa a large portion of domestic sales is made to the domestic power utility, Eskom, on long term (i.e. life of mine), cost-plus contracts. Sales also take place to domestic industrial sector consumers.

In Australia, domestic sales are predominantly to power utilities under long and shorter term contractual arrangements.



Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy (2005)



Source: WCI



Left: Cargo of 201,000 tons being loaded on to the Lauderdale at Richards Bay Coal Terminal, South Africa.

Strategy

Right: The floating loading facility on Lake Maracaibo. Barges from the port of Santa Cruz bring the coal to the loading facility. Coal from the Paso Diablo mine in Venezuela is loaded here.

In 1996, two years short of a centenary of operations confined to South Africa, Anglo Coal embarked on a globalisation strategy. This was aimed at securing a mix of low cost production in a diverse range of countries and a wider product range, to supply both domestic and international markets. During the years that followed, substantial progress has been made in implementing this strategy. The timing of these initiatives has coincided with the significant rationalisation and restructuring that has been taking place in the global coal industry.

Anglo Coal's strategic initiatives have been expanded to include strategic alliances, such as that concluded with Mitsui in relation to certain aspects of the Australian operations and the examination of development opportunities in emerging regions such as China.

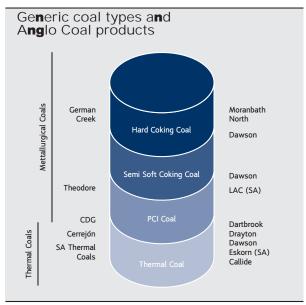
In December 2004, Anglo American and Mitsui announced the approval of the Dawson Complex, which will include the recapitalisation of the existing operation at Moura in central Queensland, Australia, and the establishment of two additional operations on adjacent tenures. In October 2004, Anglo American and Kumba signed Heads of Agreement that could lead to the development of a major coking coal mine in central Queensland. In South Africa, Anglo American approved the establishment of the US\$132m (Anglo Share) Mafube Mine, subject to regulatory clearances. The Mafube mine will be a 50:50 Joint Venture with Eyesizwe Coal and will supply coal to Eskom, the local power utility, and to the export market. It is anticipated that the mine will increase thermal coal production by 2.5 Mt in 2008.



Anglo Coal and BHP Billiton are jointly investigating the proposed expansion of coal reserves in the western extremity part of the Witbank Coalfields area in South Africa.

In Colombia, the approved expansion at Cerrejón from 22-28 Mtpa is on schedule and should be achieved by 2007. A further expansion to 32 Mtpa by 2008 was also approved in 2005.

Anglo Coal is a member of the World Coal Institute and in this capacity contributes to promoting the interests and addressing the concerns of the wider coal industry.





Anglo Coal has strătegic presence in areas with significant resources: Australia, South America and South Africa.

Key Underground Open Cut Other



South Africa

Export/Industrial

100% Bank 2 100% Goedehoop

3 100% Greenside

4 100% Kleinkopje 6 100% Landau

8 27% Richards Bay Coal Terminal **Eskom**

6 100% Kriel

7 100% New Denmark 100% New Vaal

50% Mafube 100% Isibonelo Anglo Coal operates five mines in the Witbank Coalfield which supply metallurgical and thermal coals to export and local industrial markets. Five additional mines supply thermal coal domestically of which four mines supply coal to Eskom, the local power utility on a long term cost-plus basis with the exception of Marube, which is on a fixed price contract. Isibonelo mine supplies coal to Sasol Synfuels, a local synthetic fuels producer on a fixed price contract basis. Anglo Coal has a 27.5% share in the Richards Bay Coal Terminal and an 11% interest in Eyesizwe Coal, a significant Black Economic Empowerment venture undertaken jointly with BHP Billiton.

Export customers are predominantly in the Med-Atlantic markets.



Australia

6 70%

Thermal

100% Callide Darthrook

78% 6 88% Drayton 4 51%

Dawson Complex Metallurgical German Creek

6 23% **Jellinbah Fast 7** 88%

Moranbah North

Anglo Coal Australia operates five mines in Queensland and two in New South Wales. In Queensland, the German Creek, Moranbah North, Dawson and Jellinbah East operations supply hard and semi-soft coking coals and thermal coal (Moura) to export markets. The Callide mine, also in Queensland, supplies coal primarily to local utility customers. In New South Wales, the Dartbrook mine supplies export markets and the Drayton mine, both export and local markets. Anglo Coal Australia's export customers are predominantly located in the Indo-Pacific region.



South America

1 33% 25%

Cerrejón (Colombia) Carbones del Guasare (Venezuela) Anglo Coal has a 33% shareholding in the Cerrejón operations in northern Colombia. These form one of the world's largest export thermal coal mining operations and include mine facilities, a railway, port facilities and supporting infrastructure.

In Venezuela, Anglo Coal has a 25% stake in Carbones del Guasare which owns and operates the Paso Diablo mine, across the border from the Cerrejón operations.

Production from Anglo Coal's South American operations is sold predominantly to Med-Atlantic region customers.

1887

The Vereeniging Estates was formed.

1897

The company was incorporated as Vereeniging Estates Limited (VEL). From this point, it supplied significant volumes of coal to the South African power generation sector and the emergent gold industry.



1940s

1940: Anglo American Corporation of South Africa Limited (AAC) purchased the controlling interest in VEL. 1949: Anglo American acquired a controlling interest in the South African Coal Estates and Springbok mine.



1975

The various Anglo American Group coal interests were merged into VEL and the merged business was then renamed Anglo American Coal Corporation Limited (Amcoal). 1997

Anglo Coal acquired 50% of Carbones del Cerrejón (CdelC) in Colombia and subsequently held 33% of the merged entity comprising CdelC and Oreganal. 1998

Amcoal acquired Gold Fields Coal in South Africa; minority interests in Amcoal are purchased by Anglo American.

1999

Amcoal is delisted from the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, the business is renamed Anglo Coal and becomes a wholly owned division of Anglo American plc which is listed in London and Johannesburg.



2000

Anglo Coal acquired Shell's coal assets in Australia and their 25% share in Carbones del Guasare (CDG) in Venezuela.

2000

A further restructuring of the Colombian coal assets initially left Anglo Coal with 33% of an enlarged venture which subsequently acquired 50% of Cerrejón Zona Norte (CZN) from the Colombian Government.

2002

Anglo Coal acquired a one-third share of the remaining 50% of CZN in Colombia, previously owned by Exxon Mobil. The Moura mine was acquired in Australia, as part of a strategic alliance with Mitsui of Japan.

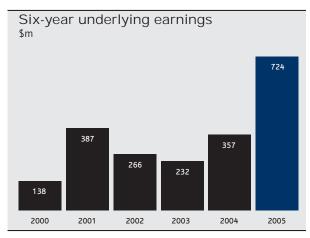
2004

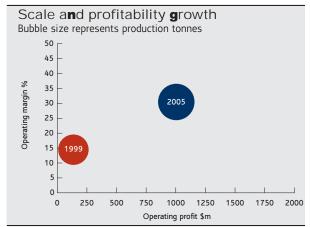
Anglo American and Mitsui announced the approval of the Dawson Complex in Australia. 2005

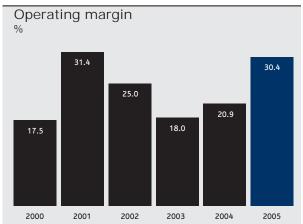
Announcement of Lake Lindsay project.

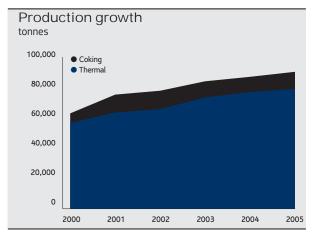


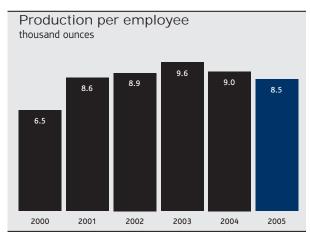
Financial highlights

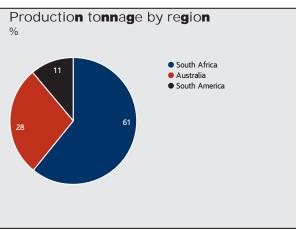


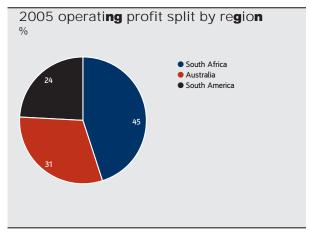












Financial highlights continued

Financial data						
Turnover	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Subsidiaries	2,766	1,911	1,556	1,463	1,394	889
Joint Ventures	_	3	_	_	_	20
Associates	583	468	295	247	178	58
Total turnover	3,349	2,382	1,851	1,710	1,572	967
EBITDA	1,243	687	505	571	627	
Depreciation and amortisation	224	190	129	111	116	65
Operating profit before special items and remeasurements	1,019	497	333	427	493	169
Operating special items and remeasurements	1	_	_	_		_
Operating profit after special items and remeasurements	1,020	497	333	427	493	169
Net interest, tax and minority interests	(295)	(140)	(109)	(168)	(114)	(64)
Underlying earnings						
South Africa	329	163	79	133	228	-
Australia	221	78	94	98	123	-
South America	174	116	59	35	36	_
Total underlying earnings	724	357	232	266	387	138
Net segment assets	2,244	2,303	2,152	1,658	1,373	1,580
Capital expenditure	331	218	207	142	93	45

Production data (attributable)

South Africa Eskom 34,327,900 33,668,300 31,301,000 28,649,000 28,250,000 36,7 rade Thermal 20,281,100 18,648,600 18,600,200 15,681,000 15,410,000 19,7 rade Metallurgical 2,268,800 2,143,700 1,835,500 3,889,000 3,772,000 56,800 50,200 </th <th>Production (tonnes)</th> <th>2005</th> <th>2004</th> <th>2003</th> <th>2002</th> <th>2001</th> <th>2000</th>	Production (tonnes)	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Trade Thermal 20,281,100 18,648,600 18,600,200 15,681,000 15,410,000 19, Trade Metallurgical 2,268,800 2,143,700 1,337,500 48,219,000 47,432,000 55,200 48,219,000 47,432,000 55,200 48,219,000 47,432,000 55,200 48,219,000 47,432,000 55,200 48,219,000 47,432,000 55,200 48,219,000 47,432,000 55,200 48,219,000 48,219,000 47,432,000 55,200 48,219,000 49,219,000 49,							
Trade Thermal 20,281,100 18,648,600 18,600,200 15,681,000 15,410,000 19, Trade Metallurgical 2,268,800 2,143,700 1,337,500 48,219,000 47,432,000 55,200 48,219,000 47,432,000 55,200 48,219,000 47,432,000 55,200 48,219,000 47,432,000 55,200 48,219,000 47,432,000 55,200 48,219,000 47,432,000 55,200 48,219,000 48,219,000 47,432,000 55,200 48,219,000 49,219,000 49,	Eskom	34.327.900	33.668.300	31.301.000	28.649.000	28.250.000	36,100,000
Trade Metallurgical 2,268,800 2,143,700 1,835,500 3,889,000 3,772,000 55,A772,000							19,100,000
South Africa Total S6,877,800 S4,460,600 S1,736,700 48,219,000 47,432,000 55, Australia Trade Thermal 16,710,300 17,378,800 17,025,400 16,341,000 15,982,000 Rustralia Total 26,100,600 25,582,600 26,125,400 25,020,000 24,282,000 8,300,000 Rustralia Total 26,100,600 25,582,600 26,125,400 25,020,000 24,282,000 8,300,000 Rustralia Total 10,066,000 9,589,600 8,728,400 6,937,000 5,829,000 1,70tal 70,000 77,543,000 64,100 77,543,000 64,100 77,543,000 64,100 77,543,000 77,543,000 64,100 77,543,000 7							,,
Australia 16,710,300							55,200,000
Trade Thermal 16,710,300 17,378,800 17,025,400 16,341,000 15,982,000 Trade Metallurgical 9,390,300 8,203,800 9,100,000 8,679,000 24,282,000 8,3 South America Trade Thermal 10,066,000 9,589,600 8,728,400 6,937,000 5,829,000 1,7 Total 93,044,400 89,632,800 86,590,500 80,176,000 77,543,000 64,1 Total 3,004,400 89,632,800 86,590,500 80,176,000 77,543,000 64,1 South Africa 2005 2004 2003 2004 2003 2004 2003 2004 2003 2004 2003 2004 2003 2004 2003 2004 2003 2004 2003 2004 2003 2004 2003 2004 2003 2004 2003 2004 2003 2004 2003 2004 2003 2004 2003 2004 2003 2004 2003 2004 2004 2004 <		22,232,222	- 1,101,111	, ,	10,210,000	,,	
Trade Metallurgical 9,390,300 8,203,800 9,100,000 8,679,000 8,300,000 Australia Total 26,100,600 25,582,600 26,125,400 25,020,000 24,282,000 8,3 South America Trade Thermal 10,066,000 9,589,600 8,728,400 6,937,000 7,543,000 64,1 Total 93,044,400 89,632,800 86,590,500 80,176,000 77,543,000 64,1 Total 3,002,200 2,733,100 3,225,000 80,176,000 77,543,000 64,1 South Africa 3,202,200 2,754,800 2,712,400 3,225,000 6,298,600 6,462,100 5,961,500 6,591,500 5,961,500 6,591,500 6,591,500 6,591,500 7,591,500 <th< td=""><td>Trade Thermal</td><td>16.710.300</td><td>17.378.800</td><td>17.025.400</td><td>16,341,000</td><td>15,982,000</td><td></td></th<>	Trade Thermal	16.710.300	17.378.800	17.025.400	16,341,000	15,982,000	
Australia Total 26,100,600 25,582,600 26,125,400 25,020,000 24,282,000 8,7		• •					
South America Trade Thermal 10,066,000 9,589,600 8,728,400 6,937,000 5,829,000 1,7 Total 93,044,400 89,632,800 86,590,500 80,176,000 77,543,000 64,100 South Africa Sank 3,202,200 2,733,100 3,225,000 Greenside 2,730,000 2,754,800 2,712,400 Goedehoop 6,298,600 6,462,100 5,961,500 Isibonelo 1,358,300 Kriel 12,030,900 11,059,500 10,984,300 Kleinkopje 4,483,500 4,691,600 4,381,100 Landau 3,682,900 3,474,100 3,508,000 New Denmark 4,139,400 4,975,800 4,316,800 New Vaal 17,100,000 17,312,000 16,000,000 Noitgedacht 794,400 676,600 647,600 Mafube 1,057,600 321,000 South Africa Total 56,877,800 54,460,600 51,736,700 Australia Callide 9,500,000 9,355,300 8,520,600 Drayton 4,099,000 4,278,800 4,286,100 Daryton 4,099,000 4,047,600 3,802,000 Jellinobh East 851,100 925,200 883,600 Moranbah 3,432,800 1,125,900 3,581,700 Australia Total 26,100,600 25,582,600 26,125,400		• •					8,200,000
Total 93,044,400 89,632,800 86,590,500 80,176,000 77,543,000 64,4 2004 2003 South Africa Bank 3,202,200 2,733,100 3,225,000 3,242,000 3,242,000						,,	-,,,,,,,
Total 93,044,400 89,632,800 86,590,500 80,176,000 77,543,000 64,4 2005 2004 2003 South Africa Bank 3,202,200 2,733,100 3,225,000 Greenside 2,730,000 2,754,800 2,712,400 Goedehoop 6,298,600 6,462,100 5,961,500 Isibonelo 1,358,300 - - Kriel 12,030,900 11,059,500 10,984,300 Kleinkopie 4,483,500 4,691,600 4,381,100 Landau 3,682,900 3,474,100 3,508,000 New Denmark 4,139,400 4,975,800 4,316,800 New Vaal 17,100,000 17,312,000 16,000,000 Nooitgedacht 794,400 676,600 647,600 Mafube 1,057,600 321,000 South Africa Total 56,877,800 54,460,600 51,736,700 Australia 2 2,268,100 2,432,500 Drayton 4,099,000 <	Trade Thermal	10.066.000	9.589.600	8,728,400	6.937.000	5,829,000	1,400,000
South Africa Bank 3,202,200 2,733,100 3,225,000 Greenside 2,730,000 2,754,800 2,712,400 Goedehoop 6,298,600 6,462,100 5,961,500 Isibonelo 1,358,300 - - Kriel 12,030,900 11,059,500 10,984,300 Kleinkopje 4,483,500 4,691,600 4,381,100 Landau 3,682,900 3,474,100 3,508,000 New Denmark 4,139,400 4,975,800 4,316,800 New Vaal 17,100,000 16,000,000 Nooitgedacht 794,400 676,600 647,600 Mafube 1,057,600 321,000 South Africa Total 56,877,800 54,460,600 51,736,700 Australia (Alide 9,500,000 9,355,300 8,520,600 Drayton 4,099,000 4,278,800 4,286,100 Dartbrook 1,495,500 2,268,100 2,432,500 German Creek 3,560,000 4,047,600 3,802,000 Jellinb	Total	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	64,800,000
Bank 3,202,200 2,733,100 3,225,000 Greenside 2,730,000 2,754,800 2,712,400 Goedehoop 6,298,600 6,462,100 5,961,500 Isibonelo 1,358,300 — — Kriel 12,030,900 11,059,500 10,984,300 Kleinkopje 4,483,500 4,691,600 4,381,100 Landau 3,682,900 3,474,100 3,508,000 New Denmark 4,139,400 4,975,800 4,316,800 New Vaal 17,100,000 17,312,000 16,000,000 Noitgedacht 794,400 676,600 647,600 Mafube 1,057,600 321,000 South Africa Total 56,877,800 54,460,600 51,736,700 Australia 2 2 Callide 9,500,000 9,355,300 8,520,600 Drayton 4,099,000 4,278,800 4,286,100 Dartbrook 1,495,500 2,268,100 2,432,500 German Creek 3,560,000 4,047,600 <t< td=""><td></td><td>2005</td><td>2004</td><td>2003</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		2005	2004	2003			
Greenside 2,730,000 2,754,800 2,712,400 Goedehoop 6,298,600 6,462,100 5,961,500 Isibonelo 1,358,300 - - Kriel 12,030,900 11,059,500 10,984,300 Kleinkopje 4,483,500 4,691,600 4,381,100 Landau 3,682,900 3,474,100 3,508,000 New Denmark 4,139,400 4,975,800 4,316,800 New Vaal 17,100,000 17,312,000 16,000,000 Noitgedacht 794,400 676,600 647,600 Mafube 1,057,600 321,000 51,736,700 Australia 2 3,500,000 9,355,300 8,520,600 Drayton 4,099,000 4,278,800 4,286,100 Dartbrook 1,495,500 2,268,100 2,432,500 German Creek 3,560,000 4,047,600 3,802,000 Bellinbah East 851,100 925,200 883,600 Moranbah 3,432,800 1,125,900 3,158,900	South Africa						
Goedehoop 6,298,600 6,462,100 5,961,500 Isibonelo 1,358,300 - - - Kriel 12,030,900 11,059,500 10,984,300 Kleinkopje 4,483,500 4,691,600 4,381,100 Landau 3,682,900 3,474,100 3,508,000 New Denmark 4,139,400 4,975,800 4,316,800 New Vaal 17,100,000 17,312,000 16,000,000 Nooitgedacht 794,400 676,600 647,600 Mafube 1,057,600 321,000 54,460,600 51,736,700 Australia 6 9,500,000 9,355,300 8,520,600 Daryton 4,099,000 4,278,800 4,286,100 Dartbrook 1,495,500 2,268,100 2,432,500 German Creek 3,560,000 4,047,600 3,802,000 Jellinbah East 851,100 925,200 883,600 Moranbah 3,432,800 1,125,900 3,158,900 Dawson Complex 3,162,200 3,581,700	Bank	3,202,200	2,733,100	3,225,000			
Isibonelo 1,358,300 - - - Kriel 12,030,900 11,059,500 10,984,300 Kleinkopje 4,483,500 4,691,600 4,381,100 Landau 3,682,900 3,474,100 3,508,000 New Denmark 4,139,400 4,975,800 4,316,800 New Vaal 17,100,000 17,312,000 16,000,000 Noitgedacht 794,400 676,600 647,600 Mafube 1,057,600 321,000 South Africa Total 56,877,800 54,460,600 51,736,700 Australia 2 2,500,000 9,355,300 8,520,600 Drayton 4,099,000 4,278,800 4,286,100 Darrbrook 1,495,500 2,268,100 2,432,500 German Creek 3,560,000 4,047,600 3,802,000 Jellinbah East 851,100 925,200 883,600 Moranbah 3,432,800 1,125,900 3,158,900 Dawson Complex 3,162,200 3,581,700 3,041,700 Australia Total 26,100,600 25,582,600 26,125,400	Greenside	2,730,000	2,754,800	2,712,400			
Kriel 12,030,900 11,059,500 10,984,300 Kleinkopje 4,483,500 4,691,600 4,381,100 Landau 3,682,900 3,474,100 3,508,000 New Denmark 4,139,400 4,975,800 4,316,800 New Vaal 17,100,000 17,312,000 16,000,000 Nooitgedacht 794,400 676,600 647,600 Mafube 1,057,600 321,000 South Africa Total 56,877,800 54,460,600 51,736,700 Australia 2 2 2 2 6 600 Drayton 4,099,000 4,278,800 4,286,100 2 4 2 6 1 9 2 2 2 3 8 5 0 <td>Goedehoop</td> <td>6,298,600</td> <td>6,462,100</td> <td>5,961,500</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Goedehoop	6,298,600	6,462,100	5,961,500			
Kleinkopje 4,483,500 4,691,600 4,381,100 Landau 3,682,900 3,474,100 3,508,000 New Denmark 4,139,400 4,975,800 4,316,800 New Vaal 17,100,000 17,312,000 16,000,000 Nooitgedacht 794,400 676,600 647,600 Mafube 1,057,600 321,000 South Africa Total 56,877,800 54,460,600 51,736,700 Australia 4,099,000 9,355,300 8,520,600 Drayton 4,099,000 4,278,800 4,286,100 Dartbrook 1,495,500 2,268,100 2,432,500 German Creek 3,560,000 4,047,600 3,802,000 Jellinbah East 851,100 925,200 883,600 Moranbah 3,432,800 1,125,900 3,158,900 Dawson Complex 3,162,200 3,581,700 3,041,700 Australia Total 26,100,600 25,582,600 26,125,400	Isibonelo	1,358,300	_	_			
Landau 3,682,900 3,474,100 3,508,000 New Denmark 4,139,400 4,975,800 4,316,800 New Vaal 17,100,000 17,312,000 16,000,000 Nooitgedacht 794,400 676,600 647,600 Mafube 1,057,600 321,000 South Africa Total 56,877,800 54,460,600 51,736,700 Australia 4,099,000 9,355,300 8,520,600 Drayton 4,099,000 4,278,800 4,286,100 Dartbrook 1,495,500 2,268,100 2,432,500 German Creek 3,560,000 4,047,600 3,802,000 Jellinbah East 851,100 925,200 883,600 Moranbah 3,432,800 1,125,900 3,158,900 Dawson Complex 3,162,200 3,581,700 3,041,700 Australia Total 26,100,600 25,582,600 26,125,400	Kriel	12,030,900	11,059,500	10,984,300			
Landau 3,682,900 3,474,100 3,508,000 New Denmark 4,139,400 4,975,800 4,316,800 New Vaal 17,100,000 17,312,000 16,000,000 Nooitgedacht 794,400 676,600 647,600 Mafube 1,057,600 321,000 South Africa Total 56,877,800 54,460,600 51,736,700 Australia 4,099,000 9,355,300 8,520,600 Drayton 4,099,000 4,278,800 4,286,100 Dartbrook 1,495,500 2,268,100 2,432,500 German Creek 3,560,000 4,047,600 3,802,000 Jellinbah East 851,100 925,200 883,600 Moranbah 3,432,800 1,125,900 3,158,900 Dawson Complex 3,162,200 3,581,700 3,041,700 Australia Total 26,100,600 25,582,600 26,125,400	Kleinkopje	4,483,500	4,691,600	4,381,100			
New Vaal 17,100,000 17,312,000 16,000,000 Nooitgedacht 794,400 676,600 647,600 Mafube 1,057,600 321,000 South Africa Total 56,877,800 54,460,600 51,736,700 Australia Callide 9,500,000 9,355,300 8,520,600 Drayton 4,099,000 4,278,800 4,286,100 Dartbrook 1,495,500 2,268,100 2,432,500 German Creek 3,560,000 4,047,600 3,802,000 Jellinbah East 851,100 925,200 883,600 Moranbah 3,432,800 1,125,900 3,158,900 Dawson Complex 3,162,200 3,581,700 3,041,700 Australia Total 26,100,600 25,582,600 26,125,400		3,682,900	3,474,100	3,508,000			
Nooitgedacht 794,400 676,600 647,600 Mafube 1,057,600 321,000 South Africa Total 56,877,800 54,460,600 51,736,700 Australia Callide 9,500,000 9,355,300 8,520,600 Drayton 4,099,000 4,278,800 4,286,100 Dartbrook 1,495,500 2,268,100 2,432,500 German Creek 3,560,000 4,047,600 3,802,000 Jellinbah East 851,100 925,200 883,600 Moranbah 3,432,800 1,125,900 3,158,900 Dawson Complex 3,162,200 3,581,700 3,041,700 Australia Total 26,100,600 25,582,600 26,125,400	New Denmark	4,139,400	4,975,800	4,316,800			
Nooitgedacht 794,400 676,600 647,600 Mafube 1,057,600 321,000 South Africa Total 56,877,800 54,460,600 51,736,700 Australia Callide 9,500,000 9,355,300 8,520,600 Drayton 4,099,000 4,278,800 4,286,100 Dartbrook 1,495,500 2,268,100 2,432,500 German Creek 3,560,000 4,047,600 3,802,000 Jellinbah East 851,100 925,200 883,600 Moranbah 3,432,800 1,125,900 3,158,900 Dawson Complex 3,162,200 3,581,700 3,041,700 Australia Total 26,100,600 25,582,600 26,125,400	New Vaal	17,100,000	17,312,000	16,000,000			
South Africa Total 56,877,800 54,460,600 51,736,700 Australia Callide 9,500,000 9,355,300 8,520,600 Drayton 4,099,000 4,278,800 4,286,100 Dartbrook 1,495,500 2,268,100 2,432,500 German Creek 3,560,000 4,047,600 3,802,000 Jellinbah East 851,100 925,200 883,600 Moranbah 3,432,800 1,125,900 3,158,900 Dawson Complex 3,162,200 3,581,700 3,041,700 Australia Total 26,100,600 25,582,600 26,125,400	Nooitgedacht	794,400	676,600	647,600			
Australia Callide 9,500,000 9,355,300 8,520,600 Drayton 4,099,000 4,278,800 4,286,100 Dartbrook 1,495,500 2,268,100 2,432,500 German Creek 3,560,000 4,047,600 3,802,000 Jellinbah East 851,100 925,200 883,600 Moranbah 3,432,800 1,125,900 3,158,900 Dawson Complex 3,162,200 3,581,700 3,041,700 Australia Total 26,100,600 25,582,600 26,125,400	Mafube	1,057,600	321,000				
Callide 9,500,000 9,355,300 8,520,600 Drayton 4,099,000 4,278,800 4,286,100 Dartbrook 1,495,500 2,268,100 2,432,500 German Creek 3,560,000 4,047,600 3,802,000 Jellinbah East 851,100 925,200 883,600 Moranbah 3,432,800 1,125,900 3,158,900 Dawson Complex 3,162,200 3,581,700 3,041,700 Australia Total 26,100,600 25,582,600 26,125,400		56,877,800	54,460,600	51,736,700			
Drayton 4,099,000 4,278,800 4,286,100 Dartbrook 1,495,500 2,268,100 2,432,500 German Creek 3,560,000 4,047,600 3,802,000 Jellinbah East 851,100 925,200 883,600 Moranbah 3,432,800 1,125,900 3,158,900 Dawson Complex 3,162,200 3,581,700 3,041,700 Australia Total 26,100,600 25,582,600 26,125,400							
Dartbrook 1,495,500 2,268,100 2,432,500 German Creek 3,560,000 4,047,600 3,802,000 Jellinbah East 851,100 925,200 883,600 Moranbah 3,432,800 1,125,900 3,158,900 Dawson Complex 3,162,200 3,581,700 3,041,700 Australia Total 26,100,600 25,582,600 26,125,400							
German Creek 3,560,000 4,047,600 3,802,000 Jellinbah East 851,100 925,200 883,600 Moranbah 3,432,800 1,125,900 3,158,900 Dawson Complex 3,162,200 3,581,700 3,041,700 Australia Total 26,100,600 25,582,600 26,125,400	Drayton	• •					
Jellinbah East 851,100 925,200 883,600 Moranbah 3,432,800 1,125,900 3,158,900 Dawson Complex 3,162,200 3,581,700 3,041,700 Australia Total 26,100,600 25,582,600 26,125,400							
Moranbah 3,432,800 1,125,900 3,158,900 Dawson Complex 3,162,200 3,581,700 3,041,700 Australia Total 26,100,600 25,582,600 26,125,400		3,560,000					
Dawson Complex 3,162,200 3,581,700 3,041,700 Australia Total 26,100,600 25,582,600 26,125,400	Jellinbah East			,			
Australia Total 26,100,600 25,582,600 26,125,400				3,158,900			
	Dawson Complex	3,162,200	3,581,700	3,041,700			
South America – – – –		26,100,600	25,582,600	26,125,400			
		-		_			
Carbones Del Guasare 1,409,700 1,677,600 1,380,900		• •					
Carbones Del Cerrejón 8,656,300 7,912,000 7,347,500							
South America Total 10,066,000 9,589,600 8,728,400	South America Total	10,066,000	9,589,600	8,728,400			

Reserves and resources data

The Coal Reserve and Coal Resource estimates were compiled in accordance with the Australasian Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (The JORC Code, 2004) as a minimum standard. Where relevant, the estimates were also prepared in compliance with regional codes and requirements (e.g. The South African Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves, The SAMREC Code, 2000). The Coal Resources are additional to those resources which have been modified to produce the Coal Reserves.

The Gas Reserve estimates are compiled in accordance with the Society of Petroleum Engineers and World Petroleum Council quidelines.

Anglo Coal – Coal Reserve	S ⁽¹⁾
---------------------------	------------------

	Reported ⁽²⁾	Attributable ⁽²⁾			Tonnes million ⁽³⁾	Yield ⁽⁴⁾	eat content ⁽⁵⁾ (kcal/kg) Gross as received		Tonnes million ⁽³
	· %	%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2005	2005	2004
Export Metallurgical				ROM ⁽¹⁾	ROM ⁽¹⁾	SALEABLE(1)	SALEABLE ⁽¹⁾	SALEABLE(1)	SALEABLE ⁽¹
Australia			Proved	381	285	77	7,290	305	232
			Probable	252	206	70	7,110	185	166
	100	67.4	Total	633	491	74	7,220	490	398
South Africa			Proved	5	3	62	6,540	3	2
			Probable	3	6	64	6,450	2	4
	100	100	Total	8	9	63	6,510	5	6
Export Thermal									
Australia			Proved	152	137	87	6,410	134	119
			Probable	70	62	83	6,350	59	51
	100	67.8	Total	222	199	86	6,390	193	170
Colombia			Proved	239	202	99	6,130	241	204
			Probable	75	64	99	6,210	76	64
	33.3	33.3	Total	314	266	99	6,150	317	268
South Africa			Proved	204	196	59	6,230	122	117
			Probable	246	347	56	6,230	141	204
	100	100	Total	450	543	57	6,230	263	321
Venezuela			Proved	39	37	100	7,030	40	38
			Probable	_	_			_	_
	24.9	24.9	Total	39	37	100	7,030	40	38
Total Export			Proved	1,020	859	81	6,660	845	712
·			Probable	646	685	70	6,580	463	489
			Total	1,666	1,544	76	6,630	1,308	1,201
Domestic Power Genera	ition								
Austria			Proved	221	226	98	4,610	216	214
			Probable	32	58	98	4,530	31	57
	100	100	Total	253	284	98	4,600	247	271
South Africa			Proved	554	574	95	4,040	538	533
			Probable	270	292	100	5,010	270	292
	99.7	99.7	Total	824	866	96	4,360	808	825
Domestic Synfuels									
South Africa			Proved	106	104	100	4,820	106	104
			Probable	_	7			_	7
	100	100	Total	106	111	100	4,820	106	111
Total Domestic			Proved	882	904	96	4,280	860	852
			Probable	302	357	100	4,960	301	355
			Total	1,184	1,261	97	4,450	1,161	1,207
Total Coal Reserves			Proved	1,902	1,763	88	5,460	1,705	1,564
			Probable	948	1,042	79	5,950	764	845
			Total	2,850	2,805	85	5,610	2,469	2,409

	Reported ⁽²⁾ A	ttributable ⁽²⁾		Energy PJ ⁽⁶⁾	Volume Bcf (6)
	%	%	Classification	2005	2005
Coal Bed Methane Ga	as Reserves			SALEABLE	SALEABLE
Australia			Proved: 1P	17	16
			Probable: 2P-1P	27	25
	100	51.0	Total 2P	44	41

Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies.

Export Metallurgical refers to operations where the main product is coking coal and/or coal for pulverised coal injection (PCI), primarily for the export market. The weighted average production of coking coal and PCI is 69% and 80% for the Australian and South African metallurgical operations respectively.

Export Thermal refers to operations that primarily produce thermal coal for the export market.

Domestic Power Generation refers to operations that produce coal for, and are typically tied to, power stations.

Domestic Synfuels refers to operations in South Africa that produce coal for supply to Sasol for the production of synthetic fuel and chemicals.

Footnote references are explained on page 78.

	Reported ⁽²⁾	Attributable ⁽²⁾			Tonnes(3)		t content ⁽ (kcal/kg)
	Keported %	Attributable %	Classification	2005	million 2004	2005	received 2004
	70	/0	Classification				
Export Metallurgical Australia			Managerad	MTIS ⁽⁷⁾	MTIS ⁽⁷⁾	MTIS ⁽⁷⁾	MTIS ⁽⁷⁾
Australia			Measured Indicated	171	123	6,970	6,870
	100	71.5	Measured and Indicated	170	144 267	6,980	6,740
	100	11.5		341	201	6,980	6,790
South Africa			Inferred in Mine Plan ⁽⁸⁾	54 9	9	6,870	6,960
South Affica			Measured Indicated	16	16	6,920 7,080	7,080
	100	100	Measured and Indicated	25	25	7,030	7,080
	100	100	Inferred in Mine Plan ⁽⁸⁾	_	23	7,030	7,040
Export Thermal							
Australia			Measured	47	42	6,420	5,980
			Indicated	22	21	6,140	5,160
	100	77.0	Measured and Indicated	69	63	6,330	5,760
			Inferred in Mine Plan ⁽⁸⁾	6		6,540	
Colombia			Measured	68	55	6,600	6,580
			Indicated	280	220	6,350	6,480
	33.3	33.3	Measured and Indicated	348	275	6,400	6,500
			Inferred in Mine Plan ⁽⁸⁾	1		7,420	
South Africa			Measured	303	306	5,900	5,840
			Indicated	191	249	6,100	6,120
	100	100	Measured and Indicated	494	555	5,970	5,960
			Inferred in Mine Plan ⁽⁸⁾	85		5,850	
Venezuela			Measured	-	4	_	7,260
			Indicated	33	6	7,590	7,580
	24.9	24.9	Measured and Indicated	33	10	7,590	7,480
Total Fore and			Inferred in Mine Plan ⁽⁸⁾	-	F 3.0		C 100
Total Export			Measured	598 743	539	6,340	6,190
			Indicated	712	656	6,500	6,380
			Measured and Indicated Inferred in Mine Plan(8)	1,310 147	1,195	6,430 6,270	6,300
Domestic Power Generation			interred in Mine Han	177		0,210	
Australia			Measured	253	340	5,000	5,010
			Indicated	354	300	4,670	4,540
	100	100	Measured and Indicated	607	640	4,810	4,790
			Inferred in Mine Plan(8)	1		3,770	
South Africa			Measured	131	53	4,200	5,240
			Indicated	92	38	5,060	5,090
	96.2	96.2	Measured and Indicated	223	91	4,560	5,170
			Inferred in Mine Plan ⁽⁸⁾	45		5,070	
Domestic Synfuels South Africa			Measured		2		4,980
South Affica			Indicated	_ 26	2 12	5,330	4,980
	100	100	Measured and Indicated	26	14	5,330	4,970 4,970
	100	100	Inferred in Mine Plan ⁽⁸⁾	_	1-4	J,330 -	4,510
Total Domestic					·		
			Measured	384	395	4,730	5,040
			Indicated	472	350	4,780	4,610
			Measured and Indicated	856	745	4,760	4,840
Total Additional Coal Resources			Inferred in Mine Plan ⁽⁸⁾	46		5,040	
Additional dock hesources			Measured	982	934	5,710	5,700
			Indicated	1,184	1,006	5,810	5,770
			Measured and Indicated	2,166	1,940	5,770	5,740
			Inferred in Mine Plan(8)	192	•	5,960	

Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies.

Additional Coal Resources refers to areas included in the lease areas of Metallurgical, Thermal, Domestic Power Generation or Synfuels Collieries. Footnote references are explained on page 78.

Reserves and resources data continued

	Reported ⁽²⁾	Attributable ⁽²⁾			Tonnes ⁽³⁾ million	Heat content ⁽⁵⁾ (kcal/kg) Gross as received	
	%	%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004
Australia			Measured	370	395	6,310	6,380
			Indicated	390	435	6,500	6,510
	100	93.0	Measured and Indicated	760	830	6,410	6,450
South Africa			Measured	210		5,080	
			Indicated	2,245	3,280	4,430	4,690
	100	99.0	Measured and Indicated	2,455	3,280	4,490	4,690
Total Other Coal Resources			Measured	580	395	5,860	6,380
			Indicated	2,635	3,715	4,740	4,900
			Measured and Indicated	3,215	4,110	4,940	5,050

	Reported ⁽²⁾	Attributable ⁽²⁾	able ⁽²⁾		Tonnes ⁽³⁾	Heat content ⁽⁵⁾ (kcal/kg) Gross as received	
	%	%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004
Total Coal Resources			Measured	1,562	1,329	5,770	5,910
			Indicated	3,819	4,721	5,070	5,090
			Measured and Indicated	5,381	6,050	5,280	5,270
			Inferred in Mine Plan(8)	192		5,970	

Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies.

Other Coal Resources refers to coal resources in Project areas not included in the Additional Coal Resources of Metallurgical, Thermal, Power Generation or Synfuels Collieries.

⁽¹⁾ Coal Reserves are quoted on a Run of Mine (ROM) reserve tonnage basis, which represent the tonnes delivered to the plant, and on a saleable reserve tonnage basis, which represent the product tonnes produced.

[🙉] Reported (%) and Attributable (%) refers to 2005 only. For the 2004 Reported and Attributable figures, please refer to the previous Annual Report.

⁽a) Includes 100% of Coal Reserves and Coal Resources of consolidated entities and the foroup's share of joint ventures and associates where applicable. Where the Group's share is more than 50%, then 100% of the reserves and resources are reported. The tonnage is quoted as metric tonnes and abbreviated as Mt for million tonnes.

⁽⁴⁾ Yield (%) represents the ratio of saleable reserve tonnes to ROM reserve tonnes and is quoted on a constant moisture basis or on an air-dried-to-air-dried basis.

The coal quality for the Coal Reserves is quoted as a weighted average of the heat content of all saleable coal products. The coal quality for the Coal Reserves for Metallurgical and Thermal Collieries meet the contractual specifications for coking coal, PCI, metallurgical coal, steam coal and domestic coal. Coal quality

parameters for the Coal Reserves for Power Generation and Synfuels Collieries meet the specifications of the individual supply contracts.

Gas Reserves are reported in terms of volume (Bcf or billions of cubic feet) and energy (Petajoules (PJ), or one thousand trillion Joules) on a saleable gas reserve basis.

Coal Resources are quoted on a mineable tonnage in situ (MTIS) basis in addition to those resources which have been modified to produce the reported Coal Reserves. Coal quality is quoted on a

Inferred in the Mine Plan refers to Coal Resources that are included in the life of mine schedule of the respective Collieries but which are not reported as Coal Reserves. This represents a change in the reporting from 2004.

Material changes to Run of Mine (ROM) Coal Reserves from 2004 to 2005:

Export Metallurgical – Australia: The increase in reserves from 491 Mt to 633 Mt is attributed mainly to the inclusion of additional resources into German Creek Colliery (+60 Mt) and the approval of the Lake Lindsay Project (+98 Mt).

Export Thermal - Australia: The increase in reserves from 199 Mt to 222 Mt is due mainly to an increase in reserves at Drayton Colliery (+32 Mt) following the optimisation of the mine layout.

Export Thermal - Colombia: The increase in reserves from 266 Mt to 314 Mt is mainly as a result of the approval to expand production and the commensurate change in the mine plan (+38 Mt).

Export Thermal – South Africa: The decrease in reserves from 543 Mt to 450 Mt is attributed mainly to the downgrading of certain reserves to inferred resources in the mine plan as a result of insufficient borehole washability coal quality data at Greenside Colliery (-56 Mt) and depletion by mining in 2005 (-30 Mt).

Domestic Power Generation - South Africa: The decrease in reserves from 866 Mt to 824 Mt is primarily due to depletion by mining in 2005 (-36 Mt) and due to a transfer of probable reserves to inferred resources within the mine plan at New Denmark Colliery (-34 Mt) that is offset by an increase of reserves at Kriel Colliery (+38 Mt) brought about by a transfer of additional resources to reserves.

Material changes to Additional Coal Resources from 2004 to 2005:

Inferred Coal Resources included in mine plans are defined and reported separately in 2005 as Additional Coal Resources for all operations, and not included in the reserve tabulations, have resulted in a gain of additional resources (+192 Mt).

Export Metallurgical – Australia: The increase in resources from 267 Mt to 395 Mt is attributed mainly to the transfer of resources within the mine plan to Additional Coal Resources (+68 Mt) and the inclusion of inferred resources within the mine plan (+7 Mt) at German Creek Colliery. An increase of 17 Mt at Dawson Central and North Collieries is due mainly to the inclusion of inferred resources in the mine plan (+40 Mt) offset by losses (-21 Mt) as a result of igneous sills and seam washouts identified by exploration drilling. Lake Lindsay Other Coal Resources are transferred to Additional Coal Resources

Export Thermal — Colombia: The increase in additional resources from 275 Mt to 349 Mt is as a result of a change brought about by the revised mine plan associated with the approved production increase. Export Thermal — South Africa: The increase from 555 Mt to 579 Mt is brought about by the transfer of reserves to inferred resources in the mine plan at Greenside Colliery

(+85 Mt) offset by a decrease at Goedehoop Colliery (-64 Mt) resulting from the redefinition of selective mining horizons in the Elders Project area.

Export Thermal – Venezuela: The increase in attributable additional resources from 10 Mt to 33 Mt is as a result of the discovery of additional resources during exploration drilling. Domestic Power Generation – Australia: The decrease in resources from 640 Mt to 608 Mt is due mainly to the change in economic assumptions at Callide Colliery (-57 Mt).

Domestic Power Generation - South Africa: The increase in resources from 91 Mt to 268 Mt is due primarily to the inclusion of inferred resources in the mine plan at New Denmark Colliery (+46 Mt) and the inclusion of Maccauvlei West Project into additional resources at New Vaal Colliery due to additional exploration drilling (+107 Mt).

Material changes to Other Coal Resources from 2004 to 2005:

Australia: The decrease in Other Coal Resources from 830 Mt to 760 Mt is due to the transfer of Lake Lindsay Project other coal resources to reserves and additional resources (-121 Mt), offset by the transfer of inferred resources to measured resources at Saddlers Creek (+57 Mt).

South Africa: The decrease in Other Coal Resources from 3,280 Mt to 2,455 Mt is attributed to:

Elders: +177 Mt due to a change in economic assumptions.

Arnot North / Mafube Macro Project: -212 Mt made up of -93 Mt sold, -86 Mt transferred to inferred resources and relinquishing -35 Mt due to the MPRDA.

Zondagsfontein: -278 Mt due to transfer to inferred resources as a result of an improved definition of resources following a feasibility study.

Coalbrook: a reduction in Other Coal Resources due to relinquishment of the coal resources (-520 Mt) in response to the limitations of the 8 year time frame for development imposed by the MPRDA. New Largo: the sale of coal to Ingwe (-51 Mt) offset by a change in economic assumptions (+38 Mt).

Monash Energy is investigating the production of liquid fuels from brown coal in the Latrobe Valley, Victoria, Australia. The coal resource and reserve statement will be finalised on completion of a feasibility study. Brown coal resources are estimated at approximately 6,000 Mt at 62% moisture content.

Impact of the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act (MPRDA) on the reporting of Coal Resources and Coal Reserves in South Africa

In preparing the 2005 Coal Reserve and Coal Resource statement, Anglo Coal has adopted the following policy in respect of mineral rights:

Mining Rights: Where applications for Mining Rights have been submitted and these are still being processed, these have been included in the statement. Where applications for Mining Rights have not yet been submitted these have also been included in the statement. The deadline for submission is April 2009.

Prospecting Rights: Where applications for new Prospecting Rights have been initially refused and are still the subject of ongoing review and discussions with the relevant authorities, but Anglo Coal has a reasonable expectation that the rights will be granted in due course, the relevant resources have been included in the statement. These relevant resources exclude coal resources associated with certain Prospecting Rights that Anglo Coal intends to transfer to Black Economic Empowerment Junior Miner companies as part of Anglo Coal South Africa's continued strategy of empowerment. As at 31 December 2005, 1,675 Mt of the reported Other Coal Resources and 91 Mt of reported Additional Coal Resources were subject to applications for new Prospecting Rights, of which applications in respect of 1,463 Mt have initially been refused and are the subject of ongoing review and discussions with the relevant authorities. Consistent with the principles adopted in the reporting of mineral resources in South Africa previously described in the introduction, Anglo Coal currently expects that the outcome of such review and discussions will be favourable.

Audits were carried out in 2005 on the following operations and project areas:

South Africa: New Vaal – Mac West Project and Mafube expansion Project.

Australia: Lake Lindsay Project, Moranbah North, Dartbrook and Drayton.

Project pipeline

Cerrejón – Colombia



Date announced:	2005
Ownership:	33% Anglo Coal
Incremental	
production (attributable):	1.0 Mtpa
Production	
commences:	2007
Full production by:	2008
Full project capex:	\$43m
	(Anglo Coal share)
-	

The Cerrejón operation is to be expanded from 28 Mtpa to 32 Mtpa. A feasibility study is underway to investigate a possible expansion beyond 32 Mtpa.

Grasstree (part of the German Creek complex) - Australia



Date announced:	2001
Ownership:	70% Anglo Coal
Incremental	
production (attributable):	5.5 Mtpa
Production	
commences:	2006
Full production by:	2006
Full project capex:	\$106m

The Grasstree project is a new high capacity underground mine at German Creek, designed to replace both Central and Southern mines as they are depleted over the next two to three years. The first longwall coal is due to be produced in the third quarter of 2006.

Dawson - Australia



Date announced:	2004
Ownership:	51% Anglo Coal
Incremental	
production:	2.9 Mtpa
Production	
commences:	2007
Full production by:	2007
Full project capex:	\$426m
'	(Anglo Coal share of JV)

The Dawson project will include the recapitalisation of the existing coal operation at Moura in central Queensland, Australia and the establishment of two additional operations on adjacent tenures. This will increase production of coal by 5.7 Mtpa, over Moura's existing saleable production of 7 Mtpa.

Mafube – South Africa



Date announced	2006
Ownership	50% Anglo Coal
Incremental production (attributable):	2.2-3.2 Mt
Production commences	2007
Full production by	2008
Full project capex	US\$132m (Anglo Coal Share)

Current operations on the already established mini pit mine are carried out by contractors producing 1.2 Mtpa to Eskom. However, the long term optimal mining plan for the Mafube reserves involves a multi product opencast operation producing export thermal coal of 3.0 million tons and a middling coal product to Eskom of 1.2-3.4 Mtpa. The project has a life of 20 years from the date of first production.

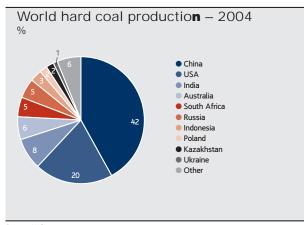
Lake Lindsay (part of the German Creek complex) - Australia



Date announced:	2005
Ownership:	70% Anglo Coal
Incremental	
production (attributable):	4.0 Mtpa
Production	
commences:	2007
Full production by:	2009
Full project capex:	\$361m
	(Anglo Coal share of JV)
commences: Full production by:	2009 \$361m

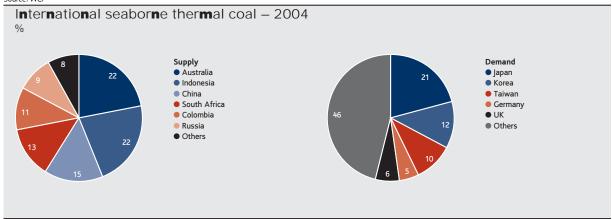
The Lake Lindsay project is an open cut operation that will reduce production variability and enhance Anglo Coals' flexibility to respond to market requirements. Lake Lindsay will utilise some of the existing infrastructure and a number of potential 'blue sky' opportunities have been identified. ■

Market information



Source: WCI

Source: WCI



Source: McCloskey International seaborne metallurgical coal 2004 Supply
AustraliaCanada Demand Japan Korea USA India Indonesia Brazil Russia France China Italy Others Taiwan Others

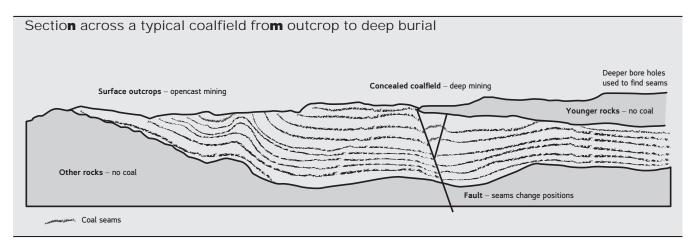
World energy consumption by fuel 2004
%

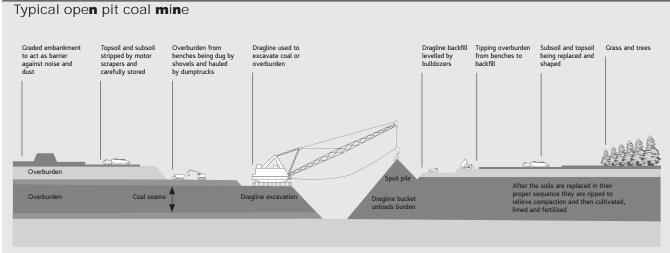
Coal
Oil
Gas
Nuclear
Renewables
Hydroelectricity
Other

2004 proven coal reserves by type and region Sub-bituminous/Lignite Bituminous/Anthracite 300 250 billion tonnes 200 150 100 50 0 Asia Pacific Europe and Eurasia Africa and Middle East Central America

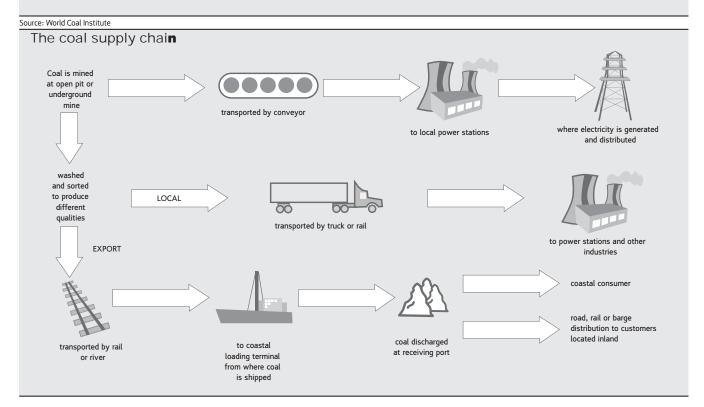
Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy

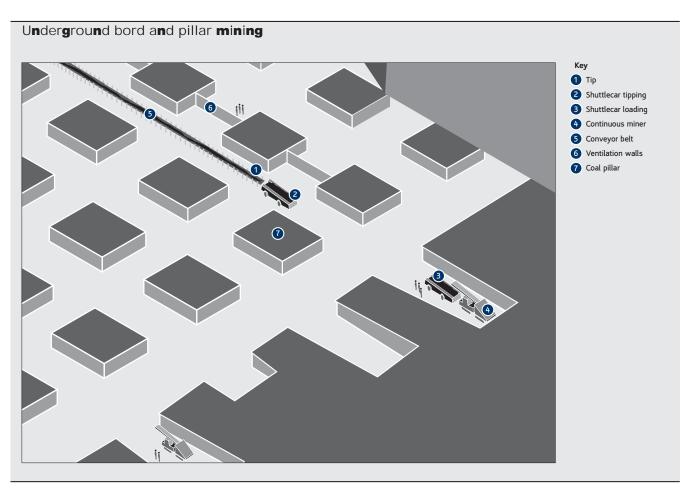
Operations diagram

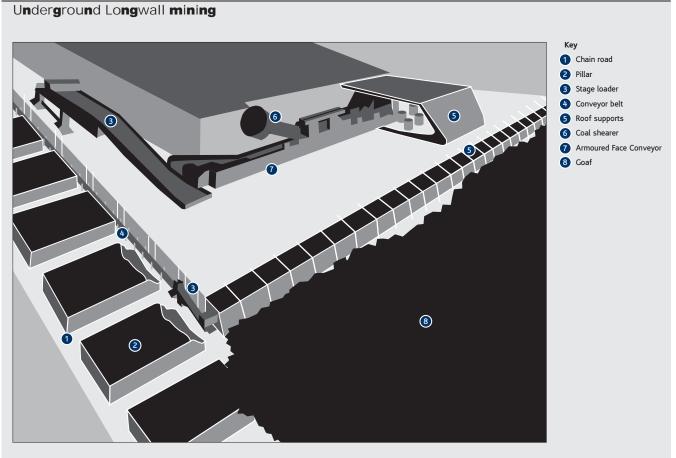


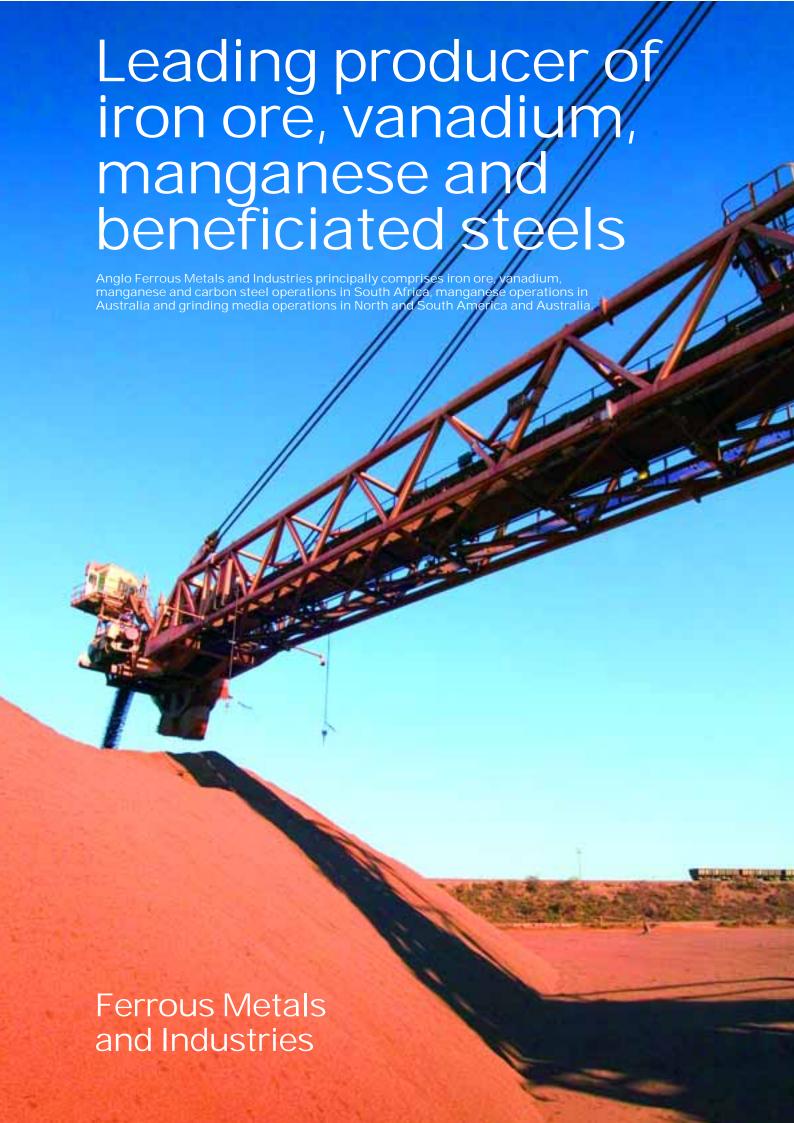


Underground mining is only undertaken where geological conditions dictate that the coal is too deep, making open pit extraction impossible. Anglo Coal's underground mines utilise both continuous miners in bord and pillar operations and longwall mining methods.





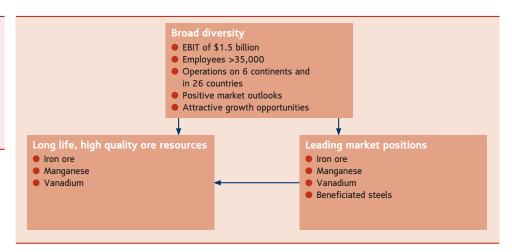




Leading asset base

Operating profit 2004: \$887m 2005: \$1,456m

The business's future is secured by substantial mineable reserves which include 733 Mt of iron ore and 60 Mt of manganese.



Products and applications

Stee

The most widely used of all metals, steel is used in construction of buildings and bridges, in vehicles and many household appliances.

World crude steel production, according to the International Iron and Steel Institute, increased by 5.9% in 2005 to 1,129 Mt.

China accounted for most of the increase, with its crude steel production in 2005 rising by 69 Mt (24.6%) to 349.4 Mt. China's share of the world market rose from 26.3% in 2004 to 30.9% in 2005.

Prospects for continued real growth in global steel demand remain positive for 2006, with the strongest growth again expected to come from China. Increasing raw material and energy costs will, however, present major challenges to steel producers.

Iron ore

Global demand in 2005 increased by 3.5% to 1,330 Mt.

The seaborne iron ore industry is attractive and expected to remain so for the foreseeable future. The industry is highly concentrated with the three largest suppliers controlling approximately 70% of the total market.

Steady growth in demand is forecast until at least 2020 (50% growth

from today's levels) – demand (particularly seaborne) is growing mainly due to Chinese demand and reduced steel scrap availability.

Historically, there have always being attractive margins with prices well above cash costs (brownfield incentive pricing). Substantial price increases (+71.5%) were negotiated by major producers in 2005 and prices are forecast to rise marginally further in the second quarter of 2006.

Manganese

Approximately 80% of the world's known economically mineable high grade manganese ore reserves occur in the Northern Cape Province of South Africa. Manganese ore is smelted to produce manganese ferroalloys (such as ferromanganese and silicomanganese). Manganese is not recycled and, therefore, future steel scrap supplies are not a threat. Manganese demand remains strong, driven primarily by Chinese requirement for the production of crude steel.

Substantial price increases were negotiated by major ore producers in early 2005. Manganese ore prices softened in the second half of 2005 in response to weakening demand as manganese alloy margins came under pressure. Early indications in 2006 show that the manganese alloy markets have started to strengthen again.

Vanadium

The great majority of vanadium produced worldwide is consumed in alloy form in the production of carbon and alloyed steel. Other uses for vanadium are as an alloying agent in titanium-aluminium alloys, principally used in the aerospace industry, and as a chemical for catalysts and pigments. Demand for vanadium depends largely on world steel production. Important vanadium suppliers include South Africa, China and Russia.

Demand for vanadium weakened in the second half of 2005. Ferrovanadium prices, although off their mid-2005 record highs, are still averaging over \$40/kg V. The outlook for vanadium remains positive but the price levels seen in 2005 are not expected to be repeated in 2006. ■

Below: View of Saldanha Port located in Richard's Bay, used by Ferrous Metals and Industries.



Kumba (66%)

Kumba manages a portfolio of world class assets in iron ore, heavy minerals, base metals, coal and industrial minerals across Africa, Australia and Asia. Kumba has two iron ore mines, namely Sishen and Thabazimbi, both in South Africa. Production of iron ore was 31 Mtpa, of which 71% was exported.

In March 2005, Kumba announced the approval of a major expansion project at its Sishen iron ore mine in South Africa. This will increase production from the present 31 Mtpa to 41 Mtpa by 2009. Construction started in mid-2005, with production ramp-up to commence by mid-2007.

In July, Hancock Prospecting exercised its option to acquire Kumba's interest in the Hope Downs iron ore project in Australia, resulting in a \$176 million, pre-tax settlement.

Kumba announced a major restructuring of its operations in October 2005. As part of this black economic empowerment transaction, Kumba's iron ore assets are to be partially unbundled to Kumba shareholders and two separate listed entities – Kumba Iron Ore and Exxaro Resources – will be established. Following the transaction, Anglo American will own 66% of Kumba Iron Ore and 17% of Exxaro Resources, of which 10% will be a long term holding.

Highveld (79%)

Anglo American has a 79% interest in Highveld, which produces vanadium products, steel, ferroalloys, and carbonaceous products. Highveld is the largest vanadium producer in the world. Ore for the steelworks and Vanchem is obtained from Highveld's Mapochs mine near Roossenekal in Mpumalanga. Hochvanadium is a wholly owned subsidiary in Austria which processes and sells vanadium products. Transalloys and Rand Carbide operates as a division of Highveld, producing manganese alloys. Rand Carbide operates as a division of Highveld, producing ferrosilicon and carbonaceous products.

In October 2005, Anglo American announced its decision to seek to dispose of its shareholding in Highveld.

Scaw Metals (100%)

Scaw Metals is one of Africa's largest diversified iron, steel and engineering works. Its principal operations comprise steel making, rolling mills and foundry facilities near Johannesburg. The foundry division produces a large range of castings for the power generation, cement, railroad, automotive, general engineering and mining industries, and forged, cast steel and media for the gold and platinum mining industries. The rolling mills division manufactures reinforcing steels, a wide range of engineering quality steels, profile sections, flats, coiled bar and wire rod. The Haggie division, entailing wire, rope and strand products, has its main plants in South Africa, with some manufacturing facilities in the Netherlands, Žambia and Zimbabwe, and distribution operations in major mining areas. Moly-Cop produces 400,000 tonnes per annum of forged grinding media used in the mining industry for crushing material to small particle sizes. Located in the large and growing mining markets of Chile and Peru, where newly installed capacity will cater for significant growth, it also has operations in Mexico, the Philippines, Australia, Canada and Italy.

In January 2006 Scaw concluded the acquisition of Altasteel in Canada for \$89m.

Samancor (40%)

Samancor is the world's largest integrated producer by sales of manganese alloys. Anglo American has a 40% shareholding in Samancor, with BHP Billiton holding the remaining 60% and having management control. Samancor's business encompasses the production of manganese ores and alloys. Samancor supplies its worldwide customer base with commodities produced by its various mines and plants, which are situated in South Africa and Australia. Samancor has a 51% interest in Manganese Metal Company, the world's largest producer of high quality electrolytic manganese, which is used in the aluminium, steel, welding, chemical and electronics industries. Samancor owns Australian manganese operations consisting of Groote Eylandt Mining Company Proprietary Limited (GEMCO) and Tasmanian Electro Metallurgical Company Proprietary Limited (TEMCO).



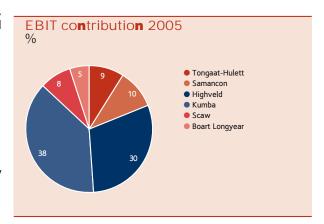
Tongaat-Hulett (52%)

Tongaat-Hulett is a diversified conglomerate with operations in sugar, aluminium, starch, glucose and property. The sugar division is the second largest cane sugar producer and sugar miller in South Africa and also has operations in Zimbabwe, Mozambique and Swaziland. Hulett Aluminium (Hulamin) is an independent supplier of high quality aluminium products to the global market. The African Products division is Africa's largest starch and glucose producer. Moreland is one of South Africa's premier private sector land developers on the prime coastal strip north of Durban, South Africa. Tongaat-Hulett announced in February 2006 that it is embarking on a process of unbundling its 50% interest in Hulamin to Tongaat-Hulett shareholders.

Hippo Valley (50%)

Hippo Valley is Zimbabwe's second largest grower and miller of sugar cane. ■

Above: Kumba Iron Ore: a rear dump truck in use at Sishen.



Strategy

Ferrous Metals and Industries continues to reshape its portfolio around core businesses.



Significant progress in restructuring the division was made during 2005, with further non-core asset disposals for a total attributable enterprise value for Anglo American of \$1,029 million.

In January and May, Highveld sold its stainless steel investments in Acerinox and Columbus for an enterprise value of \$173 million.

The sales of Boart Longyear's subsidiary, Wendt, and the remaining Boart Longyear group were concluded in March and July respectively for a combined enterprise value of \$635 million.

Anglo American and BHP Billiton sold their respective 40% and 60% shareholdings in Samancor Chrome in June for a combined enterprise value of \$469 million. Samancor also disposed of half its shareholding in Acerinox, as well as other interests, for a combined enterprise value of \$149 million.

The sale of ferrochrome producer Zimbabwe Alloys for an enterprise value of \$10 million was completed in September.

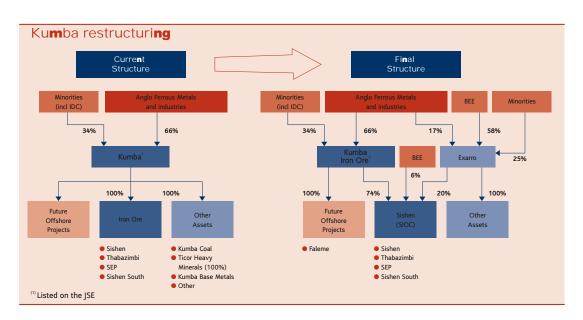
Kumba announced a major restructuring of its operations in October. As part of this black economic empowerment transaction, Kumba's iron ore assets are to be partially unbundled to Kumba shareholders and two separate listed entities – Kumba Iron Ore and Exxaro Resources – will be established. Following the transaction, Anglo American will own 66% of Kumba Iron Ore and 17% of Exxaro

Resources, of which 10% will be a long term holding.

In October, Anglo American announced its decision to seek to dispose of its shareholding in Highveld.

Tongaat-Hulett has announced in February 2006 that it is embarking on a process of unbundling its 50% interest in Hulamin to Tongaat-Hulett shareholders. This encompasses the listing of Hulamin and the simultaneous introduction of Black Economic Empowerment equity participation in Tongaat-Hulett and Hulamin.

Above: A primcrusher machine at work at Ferrous Metal's Sishen operation.





Anglo Ferrous Metals and Industries is working with Kumba to further develop its iron ore interests.

Key Underground Open Cut Other



Southern Africa

1 67% 2 100% Kumba (Sishen Iron Ore Mine) Scaw Metals

3 40%

Samancor Highveld

4 79% 5 52%

Tongaat-Hulett

6 50%

Hippo Valley Estates

Kumba is the world's fifth largest iron ore producer.

Scaw Metals, based in Germiston, is South Africa's largest privately owned iron, steel and engineering undertaking.

Samancor, the world's largest integrated producer by sales of manganese ore and alloys, is headquartered in South Africa. Highveld Steel and Vanadium Corporation, located near Witbank, produces vanadium products, steel, ferroalloys and carbonaceous products.

Zimbabwe Alloys, located in Gweru, produces a variety of ferrochrome alloys.

Tongaat-Hulett, based in various locations in Southern Africa, producing a variety of sugar, starch, glucose and aluminium products, together with a property development portfolio.

Hippo Valley, located near Chiredzi, grows and mills sugar cane.



Australia

1 40%

2 40%

3 100%

GEMCO TEMCO

Moly-Cop – Perth

- Townsville

67%

– Newcastle Kumba

The Australian Manganese operations consist of Groote Eylandt Mining Company (GEMCO), situated off the east coast of the Northern Territory of Australia, and Tasmanian Electro Metallurgical Company (TEMCO), which is based at Bell Bay, approximately 55km from Launceston, Tasmania.

The Kumba operation relates to Ticor Heavy Minerals.



North America

1 100% Moly-Cop

- Kamloop (Canada)

- Guadalajara (Mexico)

2 Altasteel

Moly-Cop, wholly owned by Scaw Metals, has operations in Mexico, the Philippines, Australia, Canada and Italy.



South America

1 100%

Moly-Cop

– Lima and Arequipa (Peru)

- Concepción (Chile)

1963

Anglo American Industrial Corporation (Amic) incorporated, initially with an investment in Scaw Metals. 1990s

1998: Anglo American acquired 40% of Australian Manganese. 1999: With the formation of Anglo American plc, the assets from subsidiary Amic, Anglo American Corporation (AAC) and Minorco were incorporated in the newly created, wholly owned Anglo Ferrous Metals Division.



2000s

Anglo American sells non-core interests in Li & Fung (\$605m), SAB (\$247m), Johnnic (\$117m), LTA (\$130m), AECI (\$112m) and Other (\$226m).

2002

Scaw acquired 100% of Moly-Cop for \$105m.



2003

Anglo American disposed of entire stake in Avmin for \$231m.

Anglo American realised its strategic objective of securing a meaningful interest in the iron ore sector by acquiring control of Kumba. For a total consideration of \$1,052m.

2004

Anglo American disposed of an entire stake in Terra for \$255m.



2005

In January and May, Highveld sold its stainless steel investments in Acerinox and Columbus for an enterprise value of \$173 million.

The sales of Boart Longyear's subsidiary, Wendt, and the remaining Boart Longyear group were concluded in March and July respectively for a combined enterprise value of \$635 million.

Anglo American and BHP Billiton sold their respective 40% and 60% shareholdings in Samancor Chrome in June for a combined enterprise value of \$469 million. Samancor also disposed of half its shareholding in Acerinox, as well as other interests, for a combined enterprise value of \$149 million.

The sale of ferrochrome producer Zimbabwe Alloys for an enterprise value of \$10 million was completed in September.

Kumba announced a major restructuring of its operations in October. As part of this Black Economic Empowerment transaction, Kumba's iron ore assets were partially unbundled to Kumba shareholders and two separate listed entities — Kumba Iron Ore and Exxaro Resources — were established.

In October, Anglo American announced its decision to seek to dispose of its shareholding in Highveld.

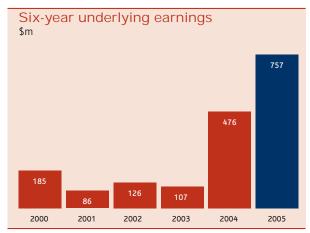
2006

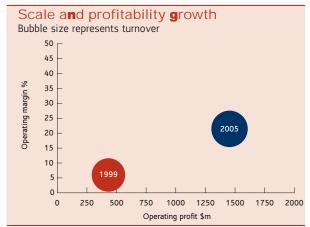
Tongaat-Hulett announced in February that it was embarking on a process of unbundling its 50% interest in Hulamin to Tongaat-Hulett shareholders. This encompasses the listing of

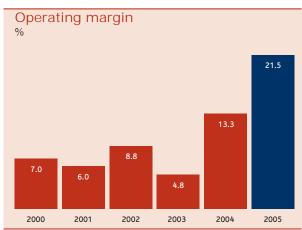
Hulamin and the simultaneous introduction of Black Economic Empowerment equity participation in Tongaat-Hulett and Hulamin.

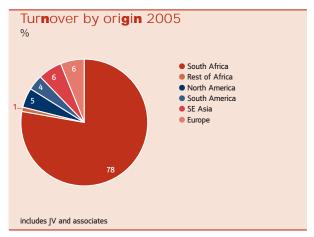


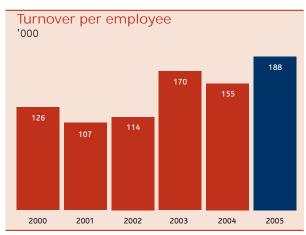
Financial highlights













Financial highlights continued

103 261 49 35 - (8) 757	157 80 25 37 29 (4) 476	10 18 (10) 21 7 1 107	19 24 26 (18) 14 126 1,696	5 - 31 29 (31) 27 86	- - - - - - 1,707
261 49 35 - (8)	157 80 25 37 29 (4)	10 18 (10) 21 7 1	19 24 26 (18) 14	5 - 31 29 (31) 27	- - - - -
261 49 35 - (8)	157 80 25 37 29 (4)	10 18 (10) 21 7 1	19 24 26 (18) 14	5 - 31 29 (31) 27	- - - -
261 49 35	157 80 25 37 29	10 18 (10) 21	19 24 26	5 - 31 29	- - -
261 49	157 80 25	10 18 (10)	19 24	5 - 31	- - -
261	157 80	10 18	19	5 -	- -
	157	10			_
103					
	22	22		23	
85	59	5.5	41	25	
232	93	5	20	_	
(699)	(411)	(114)	(146)	(107)	(191)
1,461	1,042	208	264	191	232
5	155				(167)
					399
323	344	110	67	73	128
1.779	1,231	441	415	351	_
6,773	6,663	4,367	3,007	3,183	5,705
743	1,526	1,476	973	953	1,819
_	_	28	13	148	205
6,030	5,137	2,863	2,021	2,082	3,681
2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
	6,030 - 743 6,773 1,779 323 1,456 5 1,461 (699)	6,030 5,137 - 743 1,526 6,773 6,663 1,779 1,231 323 344 1,456 887 5 155 1,461 1,042 (699) (411)	6,030 5,137 2,863 - - 28 743 1,526 1,476 6,773 6,663 4,367 1,779 1,231 441 323 344 110 1,456 887 208 5 155 - 1,461 1,042 208 (699) (411) (114)	6,030 5,137 2,863 2,021 - - 28 13 743 1,526 1,476 973 6,773 6,663 4,367 3,007 1,779 1,231 441 415 323 344 110 67 1,456 887 208 264 5 155 - - 1,461 1,042 208 264 (699) (411) (114) (146)	6,030 5,137 2,863 2,021 2,082 - - 28 13 148 743 1,526 1,476 973 953 6,773 6,663 4,367 3,007 3,183 1,779 1,231 441 415 351 323 344 110 67 73 1,456 887 208 264 191 5 155 - - - 1,461 1,042 208 264 191 (699) (411) (114) (146) (107)

Production data

Kumba Resources Ltd Iron ore production Lump 18,747,000 18,248,000 18,172,100 Fines 12,240,000 11,864,400 11,421,000 Total iron ore 30,987,000 30,112,000 29,593,000 Power Station coal 14,573,000 14,017,000 13,869,000 Coking coal 2,273,000 2,409,000 2,162,000 Steam coal 2,993,000 30,880,00 2,933,000 Total coal 119,839,000 19,444,000 18,964,000 Total coal 119,839,000 19,444,000 18,964,000 Total coal 119,000 116,000 112,000 Total coal 356,000 498,000 393,000 Total coal 356,000 498,000 393,000 Total coal 356,000 498,000 393,000 Total coal 386,500 458,000 352,000 356,4 General coal 386,500 458,000 352,000 356,4 366,4 Rolled products 684,000 674,013	Production (tonnes)	2005	2004	2002	2002
Part Part	Production (tonnes)	2005	2004	2003	2002
Lump Lump 18,747,000 18,248,000 18,172,100 Fines 12,240,000 11,864,00 11,421,000 Total iron re 30,987,000 30,112,000 29,593,000 Coal Power Station coal 14,573,000 14,017,000 13,869,000 Coking coal 2,273,000 2,409,000 2,162,000 Steam coal 2,993,000 30,18,000 2,933,000 Total coal 19,839,000 19,444,000 18,964,000 Total coal 19,839,000 19,444,000 18,964,000 Total coal 19,800 19,444,000 18,964,000 Total coal 19,800 19,444,000 18,964,000 Total coal 19,800 19,444,000 29,933,000 Total coal 19,800 19,444,000 393,000 Total coal 356,000 498,000 393,000 356,400 Elear miner 366,000 458,000 352,000 356,4 Cast products 484,000 429,000 389,000 22					
Fines 12,240,000 11,864,400 11,421,000 Total iron ore 30,987,000 30,112,000 29,593,000 Coal 14,573,000 14,017,000 13,869,000 2,620,000 Coking coal 2,273,000 2,409,000 2,162,000 2,933,000 2,000 2,933,000 2,934,000 3,930,000 2,934,000 3,930,000 2,934,000	•	19 747 000	10 240 000	10 172 100	
Total iron ore 30,987,000 30,112,000 29,593,000 Coal	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Coal Power Station coal 14,573,000 14,017,000 13,869,000 Coking coal 2,273,000 2,409,000 2,162,000 Steam coal 2,993,000 3,018,000 2,933,000 Total coal 19,839,000 19,444,000 18,964,000 Total coal 19,839,000 19,444,000 18,964,000 Total coal 19,000 116,000 112,000 Total coal 19,839,000 19,444,000 18,964,000 Total coal 19,839,000 19,444,000 18,964,000 Total coal 19,839,000 19,444,000 112,000 Total coal 19,864,000 112,000 Total coal 19,864,000 112,000 112,000 Total coal 13,869,000 393,000 12,000 112,000 112,000 112,000 112,000 112,000 112,000 112,000 114,70 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Power Station coal 14,573,000 14,017,000 13,869,000 Coking coal 2,273,000 2,409,000 2,162,000 Steam coal 2,993,000 3,018,000 2,933,000 Total coal 19,839,000 19,444,000 18,964,000 Time metal 119,000 116,000 112,000 Heavy minerals Ilmenite 356,000 498,000 393,000 Scaw Metals Rolled products 386,500 458,000 352,000 356,4 Cast products 133,900 110,000 115,000 114,7 Grinding media 461,400 429,000 389,000 224,4 Highveld Steel 80led products 684,000 674,013 578,035 701,0 Continuous cast blocks 874,900 922,477 877,405 951,5 Vanadium slag 66,800 67,587 69,814 68,1 Samancor 88 106 76 Manganese alloys 309,000 321,100		50,987,000	30,112,000	29,393,000	
Coking coal 2,273,000 2,409,000 2,162,000 Steam coal 2,993,000 3,018,000 2,933,000 Total coal 19,839,000 19,444,000 18,964,000 Zinc metal 119,000 116,000 112,000 Heavy minerals Ilmenite 356,000 498,000 393,000 393,000 Scaw Metals Rolled products 386,500 458,000 352,000 356,4 Cast products 386,500 458,000 352,000 356,4 Cast products 386,500 429,000 389,000 224,4 Highveld Steel 481,400 429,000 389,000 224,4 Rolled products 684,000 674,013 578,035 701,0 Continuous cast blocks 874,900 922,477 877,405 951,9 Vanadium slag 66,800 67,587 69,814 68,1 Samancor 88 106 76 Manganese alloys 309,000 321,100 <		14 573 000	14 017 000	12 960 000	
Steam coal 2,993,000 3,018,000 2,933,000 Total coal 19,839,000 19,444,000 18,964,000 Zinc metal 119,000 116,000 112,000 Heavy minerals Ilmenite 356,000 498,000 393,000 Scaw Metals Rolled products 386,500 458,000 352,000 356,4 Cast products 133,900 110,000 115,000 114,7 Grinding media 461,400 429,000 389,000 224,4 Highveld Steel 874,900 922,477 877,405 951,9 Vanadium slag 66,800 67,587 69,814 68,1 Vanadium slag 88 106 76 Manganese ore (mtu m) 88 106 76 Manganese alloys 309,000 321,100 288,200 306,1 Tongaat-Hulett 861,000 756,000 843,000 811,8 Aluminium 192,000 576,000 610,000 610,00 610					
Total coal 19,839,000 19,444,000 18,964,000 Zinc metal 119,000 116,000 112,000 Heavy minerals Ilmenite 356,000 498,000 393,000 Scaw Metals Scow Metals 801ed products 386,500 458,000 352,000 356,4 Cast products 133,900 110,000 115,000 114,7 Grinding media 461,400 429,000 389,000 224,4 Highveld Steel 874,900 922,477 877,405 951,5 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Zinc metal 119,000 116,000 112,000 Heavy minerals Ilmenite Ilmenite 356,000 498,000 393,000 Scaw Metals Rolled products Rolled products 386,500 458,000 352,000 356,4 Cast products 110,000 110,000 115,000 114,7 Grinding media 461,400 429,000 389,000 224,4 Highveld Steel Rolled products 684,000 674,013 578,035 701,0 Continuous cast blocks 874,900 922,477 877,405 951,5 Vanadium slag 66,800 67,587 69,814 68,1 Samancor 88 106 76 Manganese ore (mtu m) 88 106 76 Manganese alloys 309,000 321,100 288,200 306,1 Tongaat-Hulett Sugar 861,000 756,000 843,000 811,8 Aluminium 192,000 162,000 147,000 120,6 Starch and glucose 595,000 576,000 610,000 616,4 Hippo Valley					
Heavy minerals Ilmenite 356,000 498,000 393,000		-		<u> </u>	
Ilmenite 356,000 498,000 393,000 Scaw Metals Rolled products 386,500 458,000 352,000 356,4 Cast products 133,900 110,000 115,000 114,7 Grinding media 461,400 429,000 389,000 224,4 Highveld Steel 80led products 578,035 701,0 Continuous cast blocks 874,900 922,477 877,405 951,5 Vanadium slag 66,800 67,587 69,814 68,1 Vanadium slag 88 106 76 Manganese ore (mtu m) 88 106 76 Manganese alloys 309,000 321,100 288,200 306,1 Tongaat-Hulett 50gar 861,000 756,000 843,000 811,8 Aluminium 192,000 162,000 147,000 120,6 Starch and glucose 595,000 576,000 610,000 616,4		119,000	116,000	112,000	
Scaw Metals Rolled products 386,500 458,000 352,000 356,4 Cast products 133,900 110,000 115,000 114,7 Grinding media 461,400 429,000 389,000 224,4 Highveld Steel Rolled products 684,000 674,013 578,035 701,0 Continuous cast blocks 874,900 922,477 877,405 951,9 Vanadium slag 66,800 67,587 69,814 68,1 Samancor Manganese ore (mtu m) 88 106 76 Manganese alloys 309,000 321,100 288,200 306,1 Tongaat-Hulett 309,000 321,100 288,200 306,1 Sugar 861,000 756,000 843,000 811,8 Aluminium 192,000 162,000 147,000 120,6 Starch and glucose 595,000 576,000 610,000 616,4 Hippo Valley					
Rolled products 386,500 458,000 352,000 356,4 Cast products 133,900 110,000 115,000 114,7 Grinding media 461,400 429,000 389,000 224,4 Highveld Steel 874,900 674,013 578,035 701,0 Continuous cast blocks 874,900 922,477 877,405 951,9 Vanadium slag 66,800 67,587 69,814 68,1 Samancor 88 106 76 Manganese ore (mtu m) 88 106 76 Manganese alloys 309,000 321,100 288,200 306,1 Tongaat-Hulett 500 756,000 843,000 811,8 Aluminium 192,000 162,000 147,000 120,6 Starch and glucose 595,000 576,000 610,000 616,4 Hippo Valley		356,000	498,000	393,000	
Cast products 133,900 110,000 115,000 114,7 Grinding media 461,400 429,000 389,000 224,4 Highveld Steel Rolled products 684,000 674,013 578,035 701,0 Continuous cast blocks 877,405 951,5 Vanadium slag 66,800 67,587 69,814 68,1 Samancor Manganese ore (mtu m) 88 106 76 Manganese alloys 309,000 321,100 288,200 306,1 Tongaat-Hulett Sugar 861,000 756,000 843,000 811,8 Aluminium 192,000 162,000 147,000 120,6 Starch and glucose 595,000 576,000 610,000 616,4 Hippo Valley	Scaw Metals				
Grinding media 461,400 429,000 389,000 224,44 Highveld Steel Rolled products 684,000 674,013 578,035 701,00 Continuous cast blocks 874,900 922,477 877,405 951,50 Vanadium slag 66,800 67,587 69,814 68,10 Samancor 88 106 76 76 Manganese ore (mtu m) 88 106 76 76 Manganese alloys 309,000 321,100 288,200 306,1 Tongaat-Hulett Sugar 861,000 756,000 843,000 811,8 Aluminium 192,000 162,000 147,000 120,6 Starch and glucose 595,000 576,000 610,000 616,4 Hippo Valley	Rolled products	386,500	458,000	352,000	356,446
Highveld Steel Rolled products 684,000 674,013 578,035 701,00 Continuous cast blocks 874,900 922,477 877,405 951,50 Vanadium slag 66,800 67,587 69,814 68,10 Samancor Manganese ore (mtu m) 88 106 76 Manganese alloys 309,000 321,100 288,200 306,1 Tongaat-Hulett Sugar 861,000 756,000 843,000 811,8 Aluminium 192,000 162,000 147,000 120,6 Starch and glucose 595,000 576,000 610,000 616,4 Hippo Valley	Cast products	133,900	110,000	115,000	114,701
Rolled products 684,000 674,013 578,035 701,00 Continuous cast blocks 874,900 922,477 877,405 951,50 Vanadium slag 66,800 67,587 69,814 68,10 Samancor Manganese ore (mtu m) 88 106 76 Manganese alloys 309,000 321,100 288,200 306,1 Tongaat-Hulett Sugar 861,000 756,000 843,000 811,8 Aluminium 192,000 162,000 147,000 120,6 Starch and glucose 595,000 576,000 610,000 616,4 Hippo Valley	Grinding media	461,400	429,000	389,000	224,483
Continuous cast blocks 874,900 922,477 877,405 951,50 Vanadium slag 66,800 67,587 69,814 68,10 Samancor 88 106 76 Manganese ore (mtu m) 88 106 76 Manganese alloys 309,000 321,100 288,200 306,1 Tongaat-Hulett Sugar 861,000 756,000 843,000 811,8 Aluminium 192,000 162,000 147,000 120,6 Starch and glucose 595,000 576,000 610,000 616,4 Hippo Valley	Highveld Steel				
Vanadium slag 66,800 67,587 69,814 68,1 Samancor Manganese ore (mtu m) 88 106 76 Manganese alloys 309,000 321,100 288,200 306,1 Tongaat-Hulett Sugar 861,000 756,000 843,000 811,8 Aluminium 192,000 162,000 147,000 120,6 Starch and glucose 595,000 576,000 610,000 616,4 Hippo Valley	Rolled products	684,000	674,013	578,035	701,087
Samancor Manganese ore (mtu m) 88 106 76 Manganese alloys 309,000 321,100 288,200 306,1 Tongaat-Hulett Sugar 861,000 756,000 843,000 811,8 Aluminium 192,000 162,000 147,000 120,6 Starch and glucose 595,000 576,000 610,000 616,4 Hippo Valley	Continuous cast blocks	874,900	922,477	877,405	951,921
Manganese ore (mtu m) 88 106 76 Manganese alloys 309,000 321,100 288,200 306,1 Tongaat-Hulett 861,000 756,000 843,000 811,8 Aluminium 192,000 162,000 147,000 120,6 Starch and glucose 595,000 576,000 610,000 616,4 Hippo Valley	Vanadium slag	66,800	67,587	69,814	68,100
Manganese alloys 309,000 321,100 288,200 306,1 Tongaat-Hulett 861,000 756,000 843,000 811,8 Aluminium 192,000 162,000 147,000 120,6 Starch and glucose 595,000 576,000 610,000 616,4 Hippo Valley		·		•	<u> </u>
Manganese alloys 309,000 321,100 288,200 306,10 Tongaat-Hulett Sugar 861,000 756,000 843,000 811,8 Aluminium 192,000 162,000 147,000 120,6 Starch and glucose 595,000 576,000 610,000 616,4 Hippo Valley	Manganese ore (mtu m)	88	106	76	62
Tongaat-Hulett Sugar 861,000 756,000 843,000 811,8 Aluminium 192,000 162,000 147,000 120,6 Starch and glucose 595,000 576,000 610,000 616,4 Hippo Valley		309,000	321,100	288,200	306,100
Sugar 861,000 756,000 843,000 811,8 Aluminium 192,000 162,000 147,000 120,6 Starch and glucose 595,000 576,000 610,000 616,4 Hippo Valley		·	,	,	· · ·
Aluminium 192,000 162,000 147,000 120,6 Starch and glucose 595,000 576,000 610,000 616,4 Hippo Valley		861.000	756,000	843.000	811.800
Starch and glucose 595,000 576,000 610,000 616,4 Hippo Valley	3	•	,	,	120,600
Hippo Valley			,	,	616,400
•••		222,000	2 . 2,200	,	
	Sugar	194,000	200,000	224,000	284,000

Reserves and resources data

The Ore Reserve and Mineral Resource estimates were compiled in accordance with the Australasian Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (The JORC Code, 2004) as a minimum standard. Where relevant, the estimates were also prepared in compliance with regional codes and requirements (e.g. The South African Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves, The SAMREC Code, 2000). The Mineral Resources are additional to the Ore Reserves.

The figures reported represent 100% of the Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources, the percentage attributable to Anglo American plc is stated separately.

Ore Reserves								
Attribut	ablo			Tonnes million		Grade		% Yield
Attiibui	.abie %	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
Hotazel Manganese Mines (OP)(1)					%Mn	%Mn		
Mamatwan		Proved	22.4	31.5	37.9	37.7		
		Probable	15.0	19.1	37.7	37.2		
		Total	37.4	50.6	37.8	37.5		
Wessels		Proved	1.9	2.2	48.0	48.0		
		Probable	9.3	10.3	48.0	48.0		
		Total	11.2	12.5	48.0	48.0		
GEMCO (OP)(2)	40				%Mn	%Mn		
		Proved	61.7	59.3	48.5	46.3	51.3	49.0
		Probable	39.6	33.6	47.2	47.2	47.0	46.2
		Total	101.2	92.9	48.0	46.6	49.1	48.0
Highveld (OP)(3)	80				%V₂O₅	%V ₂ O ₅		
		Proved	21.9	23.1	1.68	1.69		
		Probable	3.1	3.5	1.70	1.70		
		Total	24.9	26.6	1.69	1.69		
Mineral Resources				Tonnes				
Attribut				million		Grade		% Yield
	%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
Hotazel Manganese Mines (OP)(4)	40	_			%Mn	%Mn		
Mamatwan		Measured	29.5	34.3	37.9	37.7		
		Indicated	21.0	20.5	37.7	37.2		
	M	easured and Indicated	50.5	54.8	37.7	37.5		
Wessels		Measured	3.6	4.2	48.1	48.0		
		Indicated	20.4	20.4	47.9	48.0		
		easured and Indicated	24.0	24.6	47.9	48.0		
GEMCO (OP)(5)	40				%Mn	%Mn		
		Measured	63.8	67.5	48.3	48.5	42.0	46.6
		Indicated	50.2	42.3	46.9	47.0	38.0	46.1
		easured and Indicated	113.9	109.7	47.0	47.9	38.9	46.4
Highveld (OP) ⁽⁶⁾	80				$%V_2O_5$	V_2O_5		
		Measured	_	49.8		1.70		
		Indicated	244.0	252.5	1.70	1.69		
	M	easured and Indicated	244.0	302.3	1.70	1.69		

Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies Mining method: OP = Open Pit.

⁽¹⁾ The decrease in Mamatwan Ore Reserves is due to the introduction of a boundary pillar as a result of a change in the mining plan.

Mamatwan tonnages stated as Wet Metric Tonnes, while Wessels is Dry Metric Tonnes. In the 2004 Annual Report, only the attributable tonnage was stated.

The Ore Reserves reported are stated with total tonnage but report the grade values only above the nominated cut-off of 40% Mn product grade.

The grade is reported using beneficiated grades, as beneficiated grades are used in mine scheduling, quality control and blending (rather than in situ grades).

The Ore Reserve grades and tonnages are reported after crushing, washing and screening.

Hotazel Manganese Mines report Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources as 'inclusive of those Mineral Resources modified to produce the Ore Reserve' (JORC), Mamatwan tonnages stated as Wet Metric Tonnes, while Wessels is Dry Metric Tonnes.

⁽JORC).

During 2005, 49.8 Mt of Measured Resources and 8.65 Mt of Indicated Resources, which are in addition to the Mineral Resources that were converted to Ore Reserves, were relinquished. These resources were not considered strategic to the mine plan, and as such the old order unused mining rights were allowed to expire.

The figures reported represent 100% of the Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources, the percentage attributable to Anglo American plc is stated separately. Mineral Resource estimates for Kumba are inclusive of those resources which have been modified to produce the Ore Reserve estimates. For the multi-product deposits the tonnage figures apply to each product.

Kumba Resources Limited – Ore Reserves Iron Ore

Attı	ributable			Tonnes million		Grade	Saleable pr	oduct million tonnes
	%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
Sishen Iron Ore Mine (OP)(1)	51.6				%Fe	%Fe		
DMS and jig plant		Proved	727	510	59.3	63.6		436 @66.3%Fe
		Probable	294	208	58.1	63.7		178 @66.1%Fe
		Total	1,021	717	59.0	63.6	843 @65.2%Fe	614 @66.3%Fe
Thabazimbi Iron Ore Mine (OP)(2)	65.7				%Fe	%Fe		
Within current pit layouts		Proved	10	15	61.2	60.9	9 @64.1%Fe	13 @63.5%Fe
		Probable	4	1	60.2	61.5	3 @63.6%Fe	1 @64.1%Fe
		Total	14	16	60.9	60.9	13 @63.9%Fe	14 @63.5%Fe
Sishen South Iron Ore Project (OP)(3)	65.7				%Fe	%Fe		
9 Mt per annum design		Proved	101		64.8			
		Probable	66		63.3			
		Total	167		64.2			

Coal								
	Attributable			Tonnes million		Grade		le product on tonnes
	%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
Grootegeluk Coal Mine (OP)(4)	65.7							
Coking Coal		Proved	673	706			42	35
		Probable	67	67			6	5
		Total	740	773			48	40
Thermal Coal		Proved					245	264
		Probable					25	26
		Total					270	290
Metallurgical Coal		Proved					38	40
3		Probable					1	1
		Total					39	41
Total Saleable Product							357	371
Leeuwpan Coal Mine (OP)(5)	65.7							
Thermal and Metallurgical Coal		Proved	95	111			46	57
		Probable	48	48			27	23
		Total	143	159			73	80
Tshikondeni Coal Mine (OP)(6)	65.7							
Coking Coal		Proved	6.9	7.1			3.6	4.1
		Probable	_	_			_	-
		Total	6.9	7.1			3.6	4.1
Inyanda Coal – Advanced Projec	t (OP) ⁽⁷⁾ 32.8							
A-grade Export Steam Coal		Proved	14.6	14.6			10.1	10.1
		Probable	_	_			_	-
		Total	14.6	14.6			10.1	10.1

Base Metals								
	Attributable			Tonnes million		Grade		l saleable nd tonnes
	%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
Rosh Pinah (UG)(8)	58.8							
Zinc					% Zn	% Zn		
		Proved	2.7	1.0	11.1	9.5	300	91
		Probable	1.9	2.7	7.7	10.9	148	299
		Total	4.6	3.7	9.7	10.6	448	390
Lead					% Pb	% Pb		
		Proved			2.4	2.7	65	26
		Probable			2.3	2.6	44	72
		Total			2.4	2.7	110	98

Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies. Mining method: UG = Underground, OP = Open Pit. Footnote references are explained on page 98.

Reserves and resources data continued

Attributable			Tonnes million		le product on tonnes
%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004
Glen Douglas Dolomite Mine (OP) ⁽⁹⁾ 65.7					
Metallurgical Dolomite	Proved	40.3	33.8	38.3	
	Probable		_		
	Total	40.3	33.8	38.3	
Aggregate	Proved Probable	13.0	12.2	12.3	
	Total	13.0	12.2	12.3	
Bridgetown Dolomite Mine (OP)(10) 32.8	10141				
Metallurgical Dolomite	Proved	7.3	7.7	4.0	4.6
	Probable	-	_	_	-
	Total	7.3	7.7	4.0	4.6
Aggregate	Proved			3.3	3.1
	Probable Total			_	
	IOTAL			3.3	3.1
Mineral Sands					
Attributable			Tonnes million	Saleab	le product Grade
%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004
Hillendale Mine, excl. Braeburn (OP)(11) 65.7					y Minerals
% Heavy Minerals	D J	20	1. 1	%THM	%THM
	Proved Probable	30	41	6.9	6.6
	Total	30	- 41	6.9	6.6
% Ilmenite in THM	10141	50	• •	%Ilm	%Ilm
	Proved			60	58
	Probable			_	_
	Total			60	58
% Rutile in THM	5 1			%Rut	%Rut
	Proved			3.5	
	Probable Total			3.5	3.2 3.2
% Zircon in THM	iotat			%Zir	%Zir
70 Zircon in 11 in	Proved			8	70211
	Probable			_	7
	Total			8	7
% Leucoxene in THM				%Leu	%Leu
	Proved			1.6	_
	Probable			_	0.9
Fairbreeze A+B+C+C Ext. (OP) ⁽¹²⁾ 65.7	Total			1.6	0.9 yy Minerals
% Heavy Minerals				% neav	y Millerais %THM
,	Proved	137	138	6.1	6.1
	Probable	44	20	7.2	4.2
	Total	182	158	6.4	5.9
% Ilmenite in THM				%Ilm	%Ilm
	Proved			60	60
	Probable			61	49
% Rutile in THM	Total			60 %Rut	59 %Rut
/U NACINE III II IIIVI	Proved			%kut 3.1	70NUL
	Probable			3.4	3.3
	Total			3.3	3.3
% Zircon in THM				%Zir	%Zir
	Proved			8	_
	Probable			8	8
0/ Lausayana in TLIM	Total			8	8
% Leucoxene in THM	Droved			%Leu 1.4	%Leu
	Proved Probable			1.4 1.8	1.6
	Total			1.7	1.0

Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies. Mining method: OP = Open Pit. Footnote references are explained on page 98.

Kumba Resources Limited – Ore Reserves Mineral Sands continued

	Attributable			Tonnes million	Saleab	le product Grade
	%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004
Gravelotte sand (OP)	65.7				% Hea	vy Minerals
					%Ilm	%Ilm
		Proved	52	52	11	11
		Probable	_	_	_	_
		Total	52	52	11	11
Cooljarloo Mine, Tiwest (OP)	32.8				% Hea	vy Minerals
% Heavy Minerals					%THM	%THM
		Proved	25	43	3.7	2.9
		Probable	149	131	2.7	2.5
		Total	174	174	2.8	2.6
% Ilmenite in THM					%Ilm	%Ilm
		Proved			60	60
		Probable			61	61
		Total			61	61
% Rutile in THM					%Rut	%Rut
		Proved			4.8	4.5
		Probable			4.5	4.1
		Total			4.6	4.2
% Zircon in THM					%Zir	%Zir
		Proved			10	10
		Probable			10	10
		Total			10	10
% Leucoxene in THM					%Leu	%Leu
		Proved			2.7	3.0
		Probable			3.1	3.4
		Total			3.0	3.3
Jurien, Tiwest – Project (OP)(13)	32.8					vy Minerals
% Heavy Minerals					%THM	%THM
		Proved	_	13.9	_	6.3
		Probable	15.7	1.9	7.9	6.6
		Total	15.7	15.8	7.9	6.3
% Ilmenite in THM					%Ilm	%Ilm
		Proved			_	55
		Probable			54	54
		Total			54	55
% Rutile in THM					%Rut	%Rut
		Proved			_	8.4
		Probable			6.8	6.1
		Total			6.8	8.1
% Zircon in THM					%Zir	%Zir
		Proved			_	11
		Probable			10	7
		Total			10	11
% Leucoxene in THM					%Leu	%Leu
		Proved			_	2.1
		Probable			2.3	1.6
		Total			2.3	2.1

Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies. Mining method: OP = Open Pit. Footnote references are explained on page 98.

Reserves and resources data continued

Kumba Resources Limited - Ore Reserves

Mineral Sands continued

Attributable			Tonnes million	Saleab	le product Grade
%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004
Dongara, Ticor Limited – Project (OP)(14) 65.7				% Hea	vy Minerals
% Heavy Minerals				%THM	%THM
	Proved	_	_	_	_
	Probable	20.2	22.1	10.2	10.0
	Total	20.2	22.1	10.2	10.0
% Ilmenite in THM				%Ilm	%Ilm
	Proved			_	-
	Probable			50	48
	Total			50	48
% Rutile in THM				%Rut	%Rut
	Proved			_	-
	Probable			6.7	7.0
	Total			6.7	7.0
% Zircon in THM				%Zir	%Zir
	Proved			_	_
	Probable			9	10
	Total			9	10
% Leucoxene in THM				%Leu	%Leu
	Proved			_	_
	Probable			1.3	2.0
	Total			1.3	2.0

Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies.

Mining method: OP = Open Pit.

The tonnage is quoted as metric tonnes and abbreviated as Mt for million tonnes.

- ⁽¹⁾ Sishen Iron Ore Mine: Ore Reserve tonnage increased significantly due to the inclusion of the jig plant ore. An estimated 500 Mt of the total Mineral Resource is banded iron formation (BIF) material of which around 55% can be blended into the jig plant feed, the remainder will be stockpiled. All stockpiled BIF at the end of the mine's life is excluded from the reported Ore Reserves. The 2005 Total Saleable Product tonnes comprise the following: 600 Mt at 65.7%Fe from the DMS plant and 243 Mt at 64%Fe
- Thabazimbi Iron Ore Mine: Mining depletion of 3 Mt accounts for most of the decrease in Ore Reserves. 2.95 Mt Inferred Mineral Resources are included in the pit shells, these are not included in the Ore Reserve figures reported.
- Sishen South Iron Ore Project: Not reported in 2004. Estimates are for a 9 Mtpa open pit operation.
- (b) Grootegeluk Coal Mine: Reconfiguration of the beneficiation capabilities to create a higher value product resulted in an increase in the Saleable Coking Coal of 8 Mt and a decrease in the Saleable Thermal Coal of 20 Mt.
- (9) Leeuwpan Coal Mine: The Reserve estimate includes 53.4 Mt Proved and 16.2 Mt Probable Coal Reserves that occur in an area where Prospecting Rights are under appeal. These Coal Reserves are quoted pending the outcome of the appeal (SAMREC 5.5.1).
 The decrease in the Coal Resource (see footnote 18) resulted in a concomitant decrease in Coal Reserve.
- Tshikondeni Coal Mine: Coal Reserves formerly reported for an area not included in the Mine Lease Area have been excluded (0.2 Mt) from the 2005 estimate.
- in 2005 explain the increase in Ore Reserves.
- (9) Glen Douglas Dolomite Mine: The deepening and subsequent redesign of the pit resulted in the increases of 7.7 Mt (metallurgical) and 1.2 Mt (aggregate) dolomite.
 (10) Bridgetown Dolomite Mine: The Ore Reserve was depleted by mining activities (0.3 Mt), however, changes in saleable tonnes are due to an increase in fines production at the plant. In 2004 reported the attributable %
- (1) Hillendale Mine: The decrease in Ore Reserves is due to mining depletion (8.3 Mt) and a change to the mining boundary in relation to the mining fence (2.2 Mt). Leucoxene was not reported in 2004.
- (12) Fairbreeze: CExt. is included as an Ore Reserve in 2005 pending the approval of the Mining Right. As the Mining Right for Fairbreeze CExt. has not yet been granted the Measured Mineral Resources have been converted to Probable Ore Reserves (SAMREC 5.1.1). Note that Fairbreeze C Ext. Ore Reserves were estimated using a cut-off of 3%Ilm, not 1.5%Ilm (used for Fairbreeze C). All valuable heavy minerals for Fairbreeze C and C Ext. and ilmenite for Fairbreeze A and B can be estimated with the highest confidence (Proved). Fairbreeze A and B zircon, rutile and leucoxene are estimated with lower confidence (Probable). Therefore, the Proved and Probable grades for zircon, rutile and leucoxene relate to 17 Mt and 164 Mt respectively. Leucoxene was not reported in 2004.
- Durien: Proved Ore Reserves have been downgraded to Probable Ore Reserves with the updating of geological models and Mineral Resources estimates.
 Dongara: Reported as Magnetic Minerals, Ticor in 2004. Proved Ore Reserves have been downgraded to Probable Ore Reserves with the updating of the geological models and Mineral Resource estimates.

Kumba Resources Limited – Mineral Resources Iron Ore

,	Attributable			Tonnes million		Grade
	%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004
Sishen Iron Ore Mine (OP)(15)	51.6				%Fe	%Fe
DMS + jig plant		Measured	1,477	754	57.4	65.2
		Indicated	480	636	56.5	64.8
	Measure	d and Indicated	1,957	1,390	57.2	65.0
Additional resources (underground)		Measured	94		64.9	
_		Indicated	223		64.7	
	Measure	d and Indicated	316		64.8	
Thabazimbi Iron Ore Mine (OP)(16)	65.7				%Fe	%Fe
Within current pit layouts		Measured	11	51	62.1	63.1
		Indicated	4	21	61.6	62.4
	Measure	d and Indicated	15	72	62.0	62.9
Additional resources		Measured	12		62.1	
		Indicated	14		61.3	
	Measure	d and Indicated	27		61.7	
Sishen South (OP)(17)	65.7				%Fe	%Fe
Advanced project		Measured	140	146	65.4	65.4
		Indicated	108	147	64.4	64.6
	Measure	d and Indicated	248	293	65.0	65.0
Zandrivierspoort (OP)	32.8				%Fe	%Fe
Project		Measured				
		Indicated	447	447	34.9	34.9
	Measure	d and Indicated	447	447	34.9	34.9

Coal

	Attributable			Tonnes million
	%	Classification	2005	2004
Grootegeluk Coal Mine (OP)	65.7			
Raw Coal		Measured	1,428	1,463
		Indicated	2,075	2,075
	Measured	d and Indicated	3,503	3,539
Leeuwpan Coal Mine (OP)(18)	65.7			
Raw Coal		Measured	169	187
		Indicated	10	10
	Measured	d and Indicated	179	197
Tshikondeni Coal Mine (OP)(19)	65.7			
Raw Coal		Measured	25.7	27.2
		Indicated	10.1	10.1
	Measured	d and Indicated	35.8	37.3
Moranbah South, Australia (OP)	65.7			
Project, Raw Coal		Measured		
		Indicated	586	586
	Measured	d and Indicated	586	586
Inyanda Coal (OP)	32.8			
Advanced Project, Raw Coal		Measured	15.3	15.3
		Indicated		
	Measured	d and Indicated	15.3	15.3
Strehla (OP)(20)	65.7			
Project, Raw Coal		Measured		
		Indicated	22.5	22.5
	Measured	d and Indicated	22.5	22.5

Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies. Mining method: OP = Open Pit. Footnote references are explained on page 101.

Reserves and resources data continued

Kumba Resources Limited - Base Metals	– IVIII IEI a	ai kesouices				
At	tributable			Tonnes million		Grade
	%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004
Rosh Pinah (UG)	58.8					
Zinc					%Zn	%Zn
		Measured	3.5	2.3	10.1	8.2
		Indicated	2.3	3.5	8.1	11.0
	Measure	d and Indicated	5.8	5.9	9.3	9.9
Lead					%Pb	%Pb
		Measured			2.3	2.2
		Indicated			2.6	3.0
	Measure	d and Indicated			2.4	2.7
Industrial Minerals	tributable			Tonnes million		Grade
	%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004
Glen Douglas Dolomite Mine (OP)(21)	65.7				%SiO ₂	%SiO ₂
Metallurgical Dolomite		Measured Indicated	142	186	<2.5	<2.5
	Measure	d and Indicated	142	186	<2.5	<2.5
Aggregate		Measured	40.1	12.2	>2.5	
		Indicated				
	Measure	d and Indicated	40.1	12.2	>2.5	
Bridgetown Dolomite Mine (OP)(22)	32.8				%SiO₂	%SiO ₂
Metallurgical Dolomite + Aggregate		Measured Indicated	7.3	8.0	<2.5	<2.5
		mulcaled				

Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies. Mining method: UG = Underground, OP = Open Pit. Footnote references are explained on page 101.

At	tributable			Tonnes million		Grade
	%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004
Hillendale Mine, incl. Braeburn (OP)	65.7				% Ilmenite	% Ilmenite
		Measured	48.7	56.0	3.8	3.7
		Indicated				
		d and Indicated	48.7	56.0	3.8	3.7
Fairbreeze, incl. A+B+C+C Ext. (OP)	65.7					
		Measured	202	196	3.7	3.7
		Indicated	27	27	2.5	2.5
		d and Indicated	229	223	3.6	3.5
Gravelotte sand (OP)	65.7					
		Measured	75	75	9.1	9.1
		Indicated			0.4	
V		d and Indicated	75	75	9.1	9.1
KwaZulu-Natal (OP) ⁽²⁵⁾ Block P	65.7	Managurad				
BIOCK P		Measured Indicated	40.6	40.6	3.1	3.1
	Monguro	d and Indicated	40.6	40.6 40.6	3.1	3.1 3.1
Fairbreeze D	Measure	Measured	40.0	40.0		3.1
Tallbleeze D		Indicated	9.2	9.2	2.5	2.5
	Measure	d and Indicated	9.2	9.2	2.5	2.5
Eastern Cape (OP)	65.7	a una maicutca	J.L	J.L		
Nombanjana, Ngcizele and Sandy Point	05	Measured	233	233	4.5	4.5
j, g		Indicated				
	Measure	d and Indicated	233	233	4.5	4.5
Limpopo sand (OP)	65.7					
Letsitele sand and Gravelotte pebbles		Measured	12.5	12.5	10.5	10.5
		Indicated				
	Measure	d and Indicated	12.5	12.5	10.5	10.5
Limpopo rock (OP)	65.7					
Letsitele rock and Gravelotte rock		Measured				
		Indicated	53.6	53.6	25.9	25.9
		d and Indicated	53.6	53.6	25.9	25.9
Ranobé, Madagascar (OP)(26)	65.7					
Upper Sand Unit		Measured				
		Indicated	553		4.6	
g !! ! (0p)		d and Indicated	553		4.6	
Cooljarloo Mine, Tiwest (OP)	32.8	M- 1	457	427		eavy Minerals
		Measured	157	137	2.7	3.2
	Manager	Indicated	302	322	2.4	2.4
lurion Timest (OD)(27)		d and Indicated	459	459	2.5	2.6
Jurien, Tiwest (OP)(27)	32.8	Measured		44.0		4.6
		measured		44.0		4.0

Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies

Dongara, Ticor Limited (OP)(28)

Mining method: OP = Open Pit.

Note that all operations and projects were audited in 2005 as part of the Kumba/NewCo Due Diligence process.

Kumba Resources Limited - Mineral Resources

Indicated

Measured

Indicated

Measured and Indicated

Measured and Indicated

65.7

25.6

25.6

1.3

75.4

76.7

9.1

1.3

75.4

76.7

53.1

6.0

6.0

6.9

6.6

6.6

5.5

4.8

6.9

6.6

6.6

⁽¹⁵⁾ Sishen Iron Ore Mine: The significant increase is due to the inclusion of jig plant ore whereby lower Fe-grade rocks can be beneficiated to a saleable product using jig technology. Additional resources with a grade >60%Fe that have underground mining potential outside the optimised pit, are reported separately in 2005.
(16) Thabazimbi Iron Ore Mine: Allocation of 37.6 Mt from 2004 Mineral Resources to mineral inventory partly explains the decrease in 2005.

⁽¹⁷⁾ Sishen South: 133 Mt were allocated to mineral inventory. Remaining Inferred Resources are material to the Project and are 42 Mt at 62%Fe.
(18) Leeuwpan Coal Mine: Additional drilling led to an updated geological model and resulted in a decrease of Coal Resources (18 Mt). See note 5 for comment on Prospecting Right.

⁽¹⁹⁾ Tshikondeni Coal Mine: The Coal Resources formerly reported in an area not included in Mine Lease Area, have been excluded in the 2005 estimate (0.3 Mt).
(20) Strehla: The Mineral Resources occur in an area for which the Prospecting Rights are under appeal. These resources are quoted pending the outcome of the appeal (SAMREC 5.5.1).
(21) Glen Douglas Dolomite Mine: Part of the Measured Resource was reclassified as Inferred. Model updates and pit redesign resulted in increases in the metallurgical and aggregate dolomite resources in 2005.

²²⁹ Bridgetown Dolomite Mine: Bridgetown's Mineral Resources have been decreased because of exploration and subsequent geology and model updates (0.4 Mt) and mining depletion (0.3 Mt).

²³³ Hillendale Mine, incl. Braeburn: Mineral Resources decreased by 6.3 Mt as a result of additional drilling and subsequent deposit boundary revision.
(24) Fairbreeze, incl. A+B+C+C Ext.: Fairbreeze C and C Ext were updated with new data (0.2 Mt, Fairbreeze C). The 2005 Fairbreeze C Ext Mineral Resource includes a 100m boundary zone, which was excluded in 2004 (5.8 Mt). See Footnote 12 for comment on the pending Mining Licence.

⁽²³⁾ KwaZulu-Natal: Fairbreeze D and Block P were combined in the 2004 report. (26) Ranobé, Madagascar: Mineral Resources were not reported in 2004.

an Jurien: Resources are based on a pit boundary where revenues are 150% of current values. Deep deposits (27.5 Mt) have been allocated to mineral inventory. Certain Resources were downgraded to 'Indicated' because drilling is too widely spaced in places.

(28) Dongara: The Dongara geological models were updated with new mineralogical information. These resources were reported as Magnetic Minerals, Ticor in 2004.

Ticor Mineral Sands Project - South Africa



Effective ownership:	53% via Kumba
Incremental production:	140,000 tpa
Full production by:	end 2006
Full project capex:	\$188m

The Ticor SA heavy minerals project near Empangeni in KwaZulu-Natal province uses innovative techniques and a new mining method in this highly specialised industry. The smelter complex at Empangeni, comprising two furnaces, is currently being commissioned and at full production will produce 250 Ktpa of titanium dioxide slag and 140 Ktpa of low manganese pig iron.

Sishen Expansion - South Africa



Effective ownership:	66% via Kumba
Incremental	
production:	10 Mtpa
Full production by:	2009
Full project capex:	\$559m

The Sishen Expansion Project (SEP) will increase Sishen's production from the current 31 Mtpa to 41 Mtpa by 2009. Construction started in mid-2005, with production ramp-up to commence by mid-2007. The additional 10 Mtpa in sales production will be exported via the 860km Sishen-Saldanha railway line at the port of Saldanha on the country's west coast.

Grootegeluk – South Africa



Effective ownership:	67% via Kumba
Incremental production:	750,000 Ktpa
Full production by:	2006
Full project capex:	\$55m

In August 2004, Kumba's board approved the development of a new plant module at the GG2 plant at Grootegeluk mine to treat and beneficiate coal previously sent untreated to the adjacent Matimba power station. The new plant, GG6/1, will extract a fraction of semi-soft coking coal from the run-of-mine material and supply 530 Ktpa to the coking plants being refurbished by Mittal at its Newcastle facility. GG6/1 is now under construction and due for commissioning in July 2006.

Inyanda (50% JV) - South Africa



Effective ownership:	67% via Kumba
Incremental	
production:	1 Mtpa
Full production by:	2006
Full project capex:	\$30m

Inyanda Coal is a joint venture between Kumba Coal and Eyesizwe Coal. Inyanda Coal is currently preparing to construct a new 1 Mtpa export thermal coal mine near Witbank. The project has been approved by both the Kumba and Eyesizwe Coal boards, subject to the Richards Bay Phase V expansion. Commissioning of the mine will take place 18 months after final approvals have been obtained.

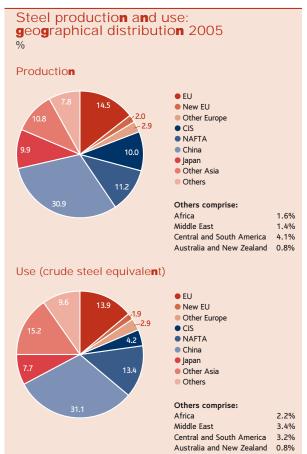
Sishen South - South Africa

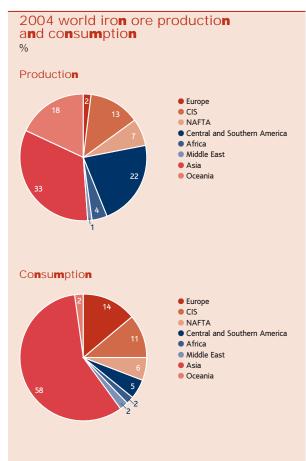


Effective ownership:	66% via Kumba
Incremental production:	9 Mtpa
Full production by:	2011
Full project capex:	\$228m

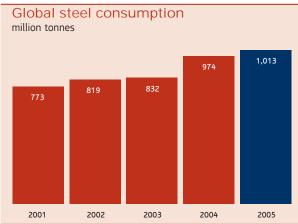
Sishen South project is a project in the Northern Cape producing 9 Mtpa of iron ore by 2011. Scoped in two phases, phase 1 will start producing in 2007 and 3 Mtpa. Board approvals are expected in Q2 2006. ■

Market information

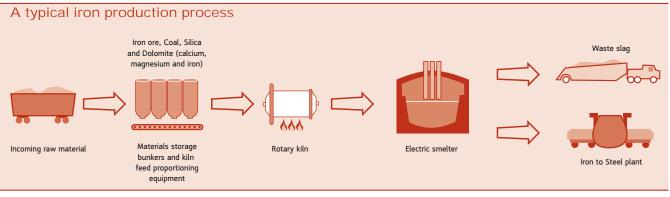


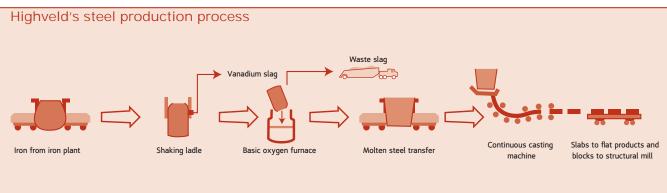


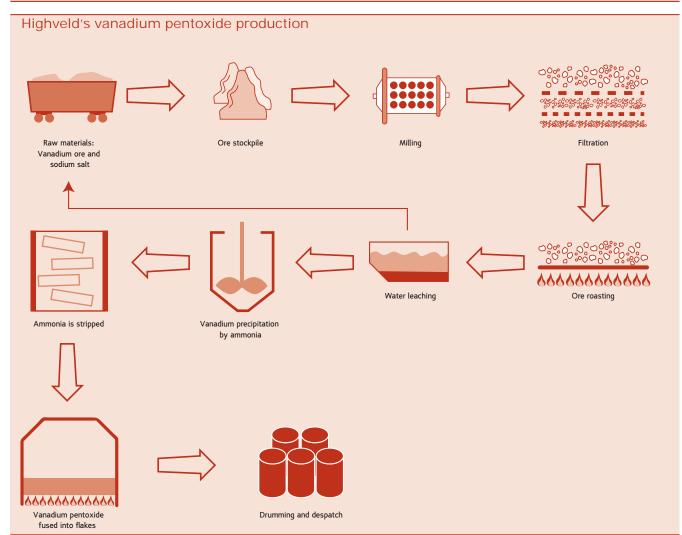




Operations diagram







Leader in UK aggregates

Anglo Industrial Minerals (AIM) has two subsidiaries: Tarmac and Copebrás. Tarmac is a leader in the construction materials business in the UK, continental Europe, the Middle East and Far East. It is principally involved in the production of crushed rock, sand and gravel, asphalt, concrete and mortar, concrete products, lime and cement. Copebrás is a leading Brazilian producer of phosphate fertilisers, phosphoric acid and sodium tripolyphosphate (STPP).



Below: Tarmac's sand and gravel operations at Elbekies.

Operating profit 2004: \$421m 2005: \$370m

Tarmac accounts for around 90% of AIM's business and is well positioned with a long life asset and reserve base. It is the UK market leader in aggregates, asphalt, concrete blocks and mortar and is the second largest in ready-mixed concrete.

Tarmac is a leading producer of hard rock, sand and gravel and concrete products in Central Europe, and of ready-mixed concrete in the Madrid and Alicante areas of Spain. In France and Poland, it has important and growing shares of the concrete products markets. Tarmac has recently entered Romania. Copebrás is a leading Brazilian producer of phosphate fertilisers, and has recently expanded its Goiás operations in order to meet increased demand.



Products

Sand and gravel

Used mostly in the production of ready-mixed concrete, sand and gravel is also used for fills and drainage. Extracted from pits and dredged from coastal waters, materials are washed and graded prior to use.

Ready-mixed concrete

Manufactured at production units located close to its market, readymixed concrete consists of sand, gravel, crushed rock, water, cement, cement replacements and other components dependent upon the performance required from the resultant mix. Readymixed concrete is transported to site in specialist truck mixers designed to thoroughly mix the material during transit.

Mortar and screeds

Mortars and screeds consist of sand, cement and various admixtures dependent on application and performance requirements. Mortars are predominantly used for masonry applications such as bricklaying and will often contain lime to improve working properties. Levelling screeds and self-smoothing flowing screeds are generally used to prepare floors to receive final surfaces.

Crushed rock

Crushed rock is predominantly used for road construction (where it is used both as a foundation and, when heated and mixed with bitumen, as a surfacing material), other foundations, drainage, railway ballast and concrete products. Extraction is generally by open pit drilling and blasting followed by various crushing and screening processes to achieve specifications appropriate to the ultimate end use. Crushed rock may also be used in ready-mixed concrete.

Asphalt

Manufactured by coating graded, crushed rock with bitumen, asphalt is the main product used for surfacing roads. Applied hot or cold to road foundations, asphalt is either supplied to site or collected by contractors from strategically located asphalt plants.

Concrete products

Utilising extracted materials, the concrete products sector provides the construction industry with a variety of prefabricated products including blocks for walling, prestressed structural flooring, bespoke engineered pre-cast elements and paving.

Lime and cement

Using similar production processes, lime and cement are added value materials used widely within construction. Lime is also an important product in the agricultural, environmental and industrial sectors.

Phosphates

Copebrás' principal products are phosphoric acid, a range of phosphate-based fertilisers and sodium tripolyphosphate (STPP). Phosphoric acid is the raw material for the manufacture of phosphate fertilisers and STPP. Phosphate fertilisers are used to supplement natural soil nutrients to achieve high agricultural yields. STPP is used in water treatment and the manufacture of detergents, paints and ceramics.

Entry into new markets

Tarmac is currently developing its first quarry in China. Yang Quarry is located 140km from Shanghai and is the closest reserve to the city of top quality aggregates suitable for use in asphalt. Tarmac has for some time operated in the asphalt market in Shanghai, China's commercial capital and a city of extraordinary growth, and this quarry will be the first major test of whether Tarmac can develop its business significantly to benefit from China's undoubted growth prospects. Tarmac has recently entered Romania through acquisition of Albet, a subsidiary of the CMG Group.



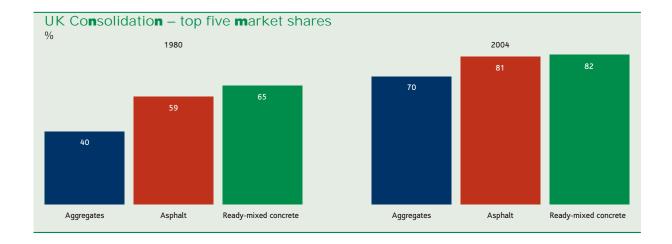
Left: Buxton Cement's new rail-linked distribution centre in Willesden, north London, on the West Coast Main Line.

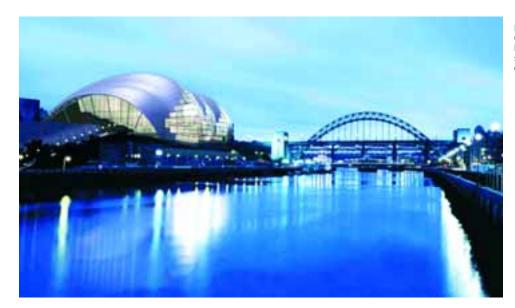
The aggregates, asphalt and ready-mix markets in which the Tarmac Group participates in the UK are relatively consolidated, with the top five players controlling over 70% of each market.

The cement market is highly consolidated with the top five players accounting for nearly 90% of the market.

The main aggregates players also compete, to a greater or lesser extent, in the concrete products market, which is more fragmented.

Historically, construction growth in the UK has generally tracked GDP growth. In addition, tighter planning regimes will inevitably lead to current holdings of consented mineral reserves becoming more valuable over time.





Left: Sage Building and Gateshead Millennium Bridge. Tarmac Northern supplied high strength concrete to the project.

Tarmac's strategy is to maximise shareholder value by exploiting its core competitive advantage of consented reserves in established territories and accelerating its incremental acquisitive growth and organic growth in selected territories. It will continue downstream integration where appropriate.

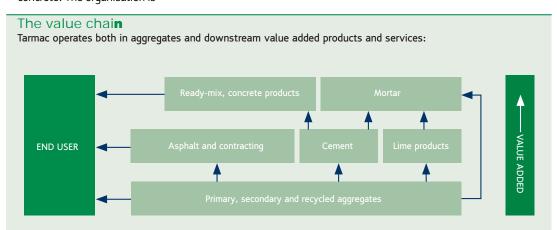
- Customers are at the heart of everything that Tarmac does. It is vital that Tarmac continues to organise its resources to meet the needs of its customers. Consequently, Tarmac has changed its organisation in the UK. Tarmac's UK business has two business units: Aggregate Products and Building Products and an enhanced shared service centre:
- Aggregate Products comprises aggregates, asphalt, contracting, recycling and ready-mixed concrete. The organisation is

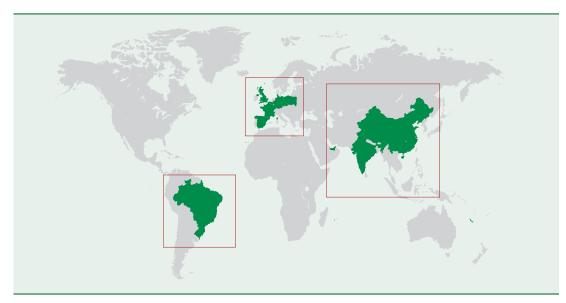
- based on seven geographical areas, enabling greater local customer focus.
- Building Products comprises those businesses that have essentially national markets. These include cement, lime, mortar, and concrete products. This new structure will enable the business to deliver further efficiencies and improve its productivity.

In addition, an International Business Director has been appointed, underlining Tarmac's commitment to growing its business outside the UK. Bolt-on acquisitions, which extend Tarmac's geographical presence and product offering as well as offering the potential for cost reduction, will continue to be sought. In addition, acquisitions offer the potential to provide additional secured downstream outlets for Tarmac aggregates.

In the UK, the cement business is a core business and one in which Tarmac remains open to opportunities to add further value to this business. Specific strategies are:

- To become supplier of first choice across Tarmac's full product range and through its various routes to market.
- Continue to develop innovative product and service solutions to differentiate it from competitors.
- Strategic sourcing a project which is targeted to produce annual savings through economies of scale in groupwide procurement.
- Capital expenditure to reduce cost and improve productivity.





Anglo Industrial Minerals is a market leader in the UK and has a growing presence in Continental Europe.





Europe

100%

2 100%

3 100%

Tarmac France (France and Belgium) Tarmac Central Europe (Germany, Poland, Czech Republic and Romania)

Tarmac Iberia (Spain)

4 100% Tarmac UK

The Tarmac Group has strong regional market positions in its markets in Germany, Poland, the Czech Republic, Romania, Spain and France. Growth in Continental Europe offers the opportunity of increasing returns through economies of scale, consolidation, benchmarking, and the transfer of best practices within the group. Ultimately there is also the potential to build upon Tarmac's strong brand name.



Brazil

1 73% 2 73%

Copebrás Cubatão (Brazil) Copebrás Catalão (Brazil)

AIM's fertiliser and phosphate interests are located in Brazil and centred in Catalão and Cubatão. AIM has a 73% shareholding in Copebrás which is a leading Brazilian producer of phosphate fertilisers, phosphoric acid and STPP.



Rest of the world

100%

Tarmac Hong Kong and China

2 100% Tarmac Middle East

The Tarmac Group has modestly scaled operations but with good local market positions in the Middle East and Far East. Tarmac's operations in the Middle East principally comprise a 49% owned joint venture in the UAE, which

operates an integrated asphalt and aggregates business. The lack of vertical integration and the fragmented nature of the market suggest that this business can be developed using the UK blueprint of a core aggregates business supported by downstream operations. In China, Tarmac has asphalt businesses in Shanghai and Hong Kong and is currently developing a quarry to supply the former.



900s 1913

1901: The road surfacing qualities and potential of tarmacadam discovered by chance near Derby, UK.

1903: Tar Macadam Syndicate Limited formed by Edgar Hooley.

Tarmac Limited becomes a public company.

1929

Buxton Lime Industries was formed.

The Second World War brought a big upswing in construction of airfields and roads.

Tarmac acquires Crowe Catchpole which strengthens the company's position in London and south east England.



Tilcon was formed from a number of structural materials companies.

1984

Anglo American acquired control of Copebrás.



1991: Minorco bought Buxton Lime Industries, Nash Rocks, Elbekies and Lausitzer Grauwacke.

1995: Tarmac entered into a deal with Wimpey that saw Tarmac's private housing business

swapped for Wimpey's worldwide contracting and quarrying operations.

Minorco acquired Tilcon.

2000: Tarmac acquired by Anglo American plc.

2002: Anglo American spends \$190m on acquisitions including Durox and the aggregates and ready-mixed concrete assets of Mavike.

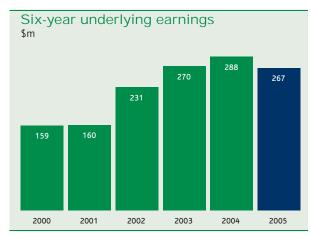
2003: Tarmac celebrates its centenary.

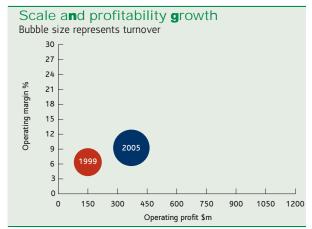
2004: Tarmac's new 800 Ktpa cement plant at Burton commences production having been completed at a cost of £110 million, £5 million below budget.

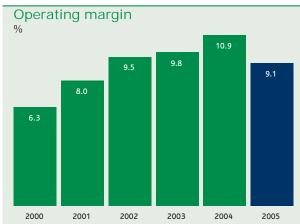
2005: Tarmac restructured and reconfigured its commercial and operational activities in the UK to more effectively meet the needs of its customers.

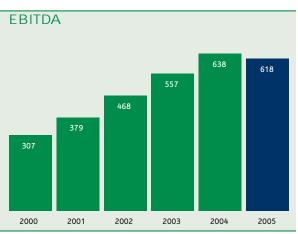


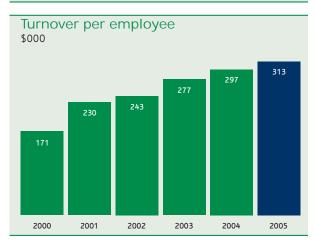
Financial highlights

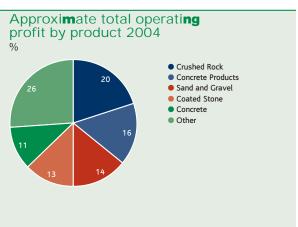












Financial highlights continued

Capital expenditure	274	304	316	363	205	186
Net segment assets	3,982	4,480	4,304	3,848	3,246	3,196
Total underlying earnings	267	288	270	231	160	159
Copebrás	11	29	14	17	13	-
Tarmac	256	259	256	214	147	_
Underlying earnings						
Net interest, tax and minority interests	(103)	(133)	(108)	(92)	(83)	(30)
Operating profit after special items and remeasurements	354	412	325	277	201	150
Operating special items and remeasurements	(16)	(9)	-	-	-	
Operating profit before special items and remeasurements	370	421	325	277	201	150
Depreciation and amortisation	248	217	229	188	178	157
EBITDA	618	638	557	468	379	
Total turnover	4,073	3,858	3,318	2,912	2,527	2,394
Associates	30	25	22	25	25	19
Joint Ventures	_	_	100	76	70	65
Subsidiaries	4,043	3,833	3,196	2,811	2,432	2,310
Turnover (US\$m)	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Financial data						

Production and reserve data

Production data						
	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Production (tonnes)						
Aggregates	85,887,000	77,579,000	67,158,100	63,928,400	64,112,000	67,815,000
Lime products	1,428,100	1,185,700	893,800	871,000	926,000	928,000
Concrete (m³)	8,353,200	8,310,800	7,874,600	6,955,700	6,627,400	6,329,000
Sodium tripolyphosphate	106,000	115,700	88,800	88,200	91,500	86,000
Phosphates	1,036,200	1,169,300	1,040,300	734,600	820,500	775,000

Reserve data

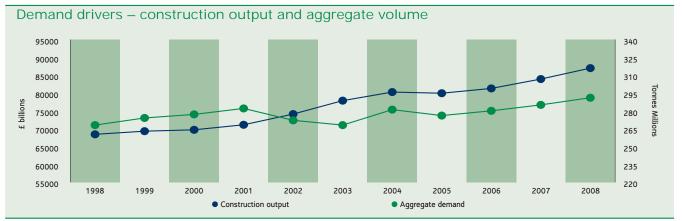
The Ore Reserve and Mineral Resource estimates were compiled in accordance with the Australasian Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (The JORC Code, 2004) as a minimum standard. Where relevant, the estimates were also prepared in compliance with regional codes and requirements (e.g. The South African Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves, The SAMREC Code, 2000). The Mineral Resources are additional to the Ore Reserves.

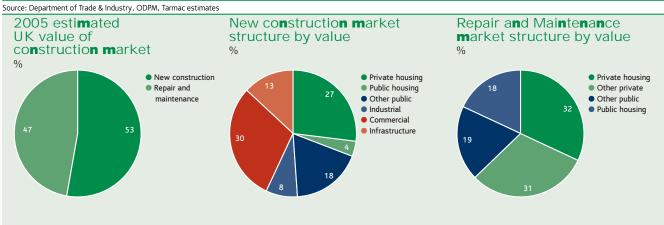
The figures reported represent 100% of the Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources, the percentage attributable to Anglo American plc is stated separately.

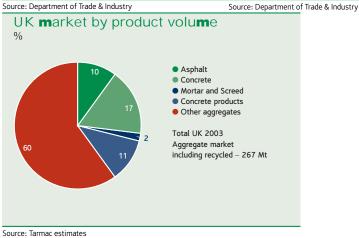
Attributable			Tonnes million		Grade %P ₂ O ₅
%	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004
Copebrás – Ore Reserves 73					
	Proved	48.0	52.6	12.9	12.9
	Probable	69.7	70.0	13.6	13.6
	Total	117.7	122.6	13.3	13.3
Copebrás – Mineral Resources 73					
	Measured	4.4	4.6	12.9	12.9
	Indicated	27.8	27.8	13.6	13.6
Meas	sured and Indicated	32.2	32.4	13.5	13.5

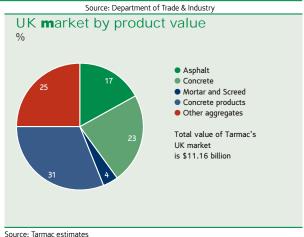
Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies.

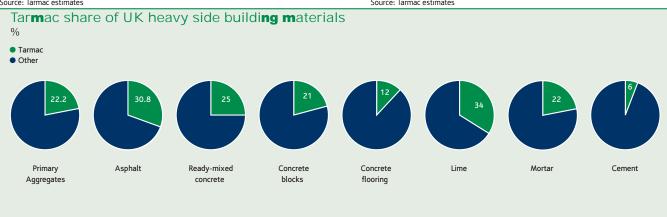
Market information

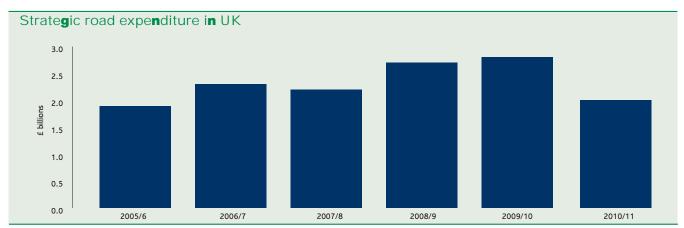




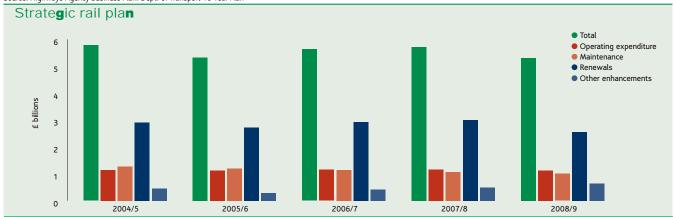




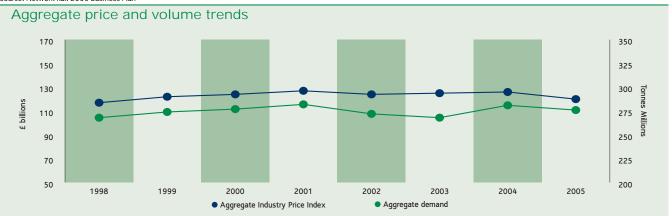




Source: Highways Agency Business Plan. Dept. of Transport 10 Year Plan



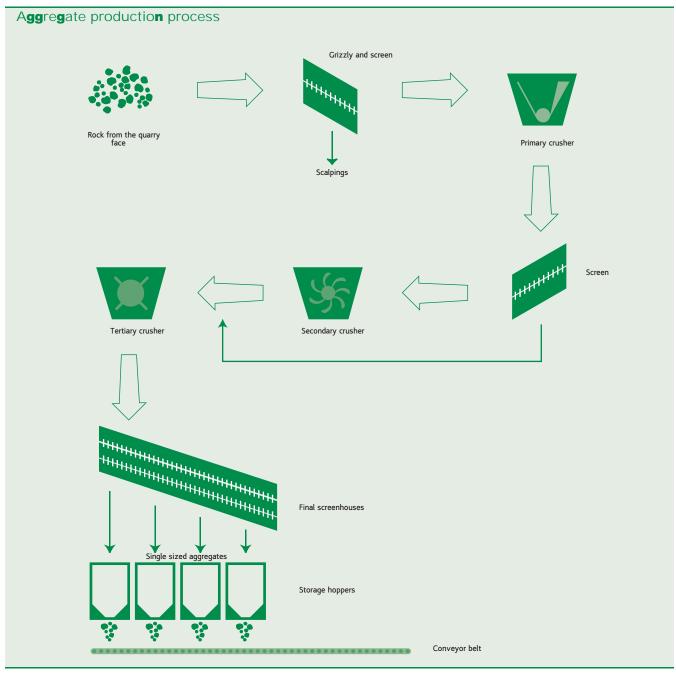
Source: Network Rail 2006 Business Plan

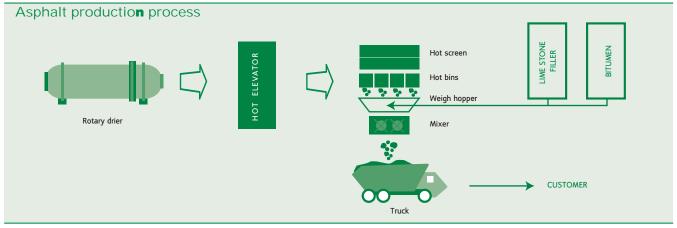


Source: OPDM, Department of Trade & Industry, ODPM, Tarmac estimates

Index based on: Price adjustment formula for construction contracts, Civil Engineering Formula – '1990 Series' June 1990 = 100

Operations diagram







Operating profit 2004: \$296m 2005: \$332m

AngloGold Ashanti is one of the world's largest gold producers with production of 6.2 million ounces of gold in 2005 and extensive reserves and resources. AngloGold Ashanti draws its production from four continents. Its operations comprise open-pit and underground mines and surface reclamation plants in Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Ghana, Guinea, Mali, Namibia, South Africa, Tanzania and the United States of America. AngloGold Ashanti employs approximately 64,000 people around the globe.

AngloGold Ashanti continues to enhance the value of the company through organic growth. The company currently has several major capital projects in development that will be coming into production over the next



seeks to retain the right to convert its minority stakes into majority holdings if and when a project reveals the potential to become a large deposit. Over the past year the

company has diversified in this way into regions such as Laos, Mongolia, China and the Philippines.

AngloGold Ashanti also focuses on developing the market for its product. Through its international gold marketing initiatives on its own, and in collaboration with organisations such as the World Gold Council, AngloGold Ashanti is able to take advantage of downstream opportunities for potential value capture and help to ensure a healthy customer base.

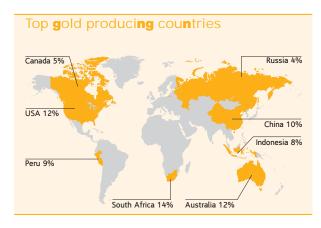
Above: Sunrise Dam gold mine, Western Australia – a hydraulic excavator in the Cleo Pit.

few years and currently has an extensive exploration programme in 17 countries.

AngloGold Ashanti has seven underground operations in South Africa, nine operations in East and West Africa, an open pit operation in North America, three South American operations (one open pit, two underground) and one open pit operation in Australia. The Boddington Expansion Project was approved by the Board in January 2006. Production is scheduled to commence during the third quarter of 2008.

The company has also established a 'new business' team that seeks out partnerships with junior exploration and mining companies in regions outside the world's mainstream mining areas. In these partnerships, AngloGold Ashanti, when possible,

Industry overview



Gold is used primarily for fabrication and bullion investment and is traded on a worldwide basis. Fabricated gold has a variety of uses, including jewellery, electronics, dentistry, decorations, medals and official coins. Central banks, financial institutions and private individuals buy, sell and hold gold bullion as an investment and as a store of value.

Apart from gold's status as the 'ultimate store of value' (estimates

are that the world's central banks hold approximately 33,000 tonnes) the overwhelming use for gold is in jewellery. Over the past decade, demand for gold from the jewellery industry has consistently outstripped newly mined supply.

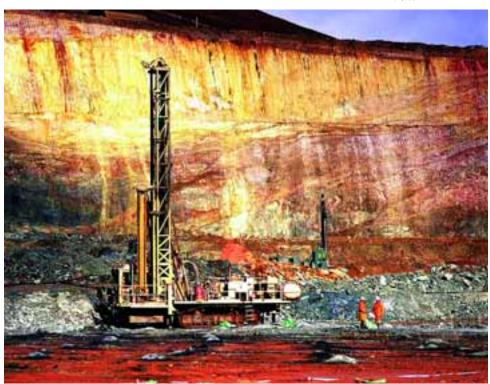
AngloGold Ashanti and Mintek, South Africa's national metallurgical research organisation, launched Project AuTEK in 2000 to research and develop industrial applications for gold.

Gold production process

Below: Sunrise Dam gold mine, Western Australia. A drill rig takes core samples in the Cleo Pit.

AngloGold Ashanti's production is processed into doré bars at facilities at each of the mine sites. These bars are then transported to a refinery for refining the bars to a 'good delivery status'.

This refers to a bar that is accepted to contain the quantity and purity of gold as stamped on the bar. Only certain refineries internationally are accredited to provide good delivery status gold bars. AngloGold Ashanti only delivers its doré bars to refineries that are accredited. In South Africa, AngloGold Ashanti's doré bars are refined at the Rand Refinery Limited, one of the largest producers and refiners of new, good delivery gold bars in the world. AngloGold Ashanti has a 53% interest in the Rand Refinery, AngloGold Ashanti sells almost all of its production to international banks active in bullion markets and also participates in the gold derivatives market.

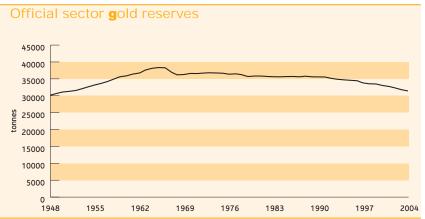


Exploration

AngloGold Ashanti's global exploration strategy seeks to extend the life of existing operations and to find new, cost-effective ounces through in-house exploration, exploration joint ventures and the acquisition of late-stage exploration projects.

The objective of AngloGold Ashanti's global exploration strategy is to find, cost effectively, new production ounces that meet AngloGold Ashanti's financial criteria. This is achieved through focused exploration in geological terrains most likely to host significant gold deposits. The more

isolated the prospect is from existing operations, the less existing infrastructure development or the higher the country and other risks associated with the project, the more significant the deposit must be to meet AngloGold Ashanti's investment criteria.



Source: WGC calculations based on IMF data and national sources

Strategy

AngloGold Ashanti's strategic objectives are to drive down costs, lower mining and geopolitical risk by diversification and invest directly in, or partner in, downstream retail operations.

AngloGold Ashanti's value-adding growth strategy remains a core focus going forward and the company will continue to look for additional opportunities to grow its business organically through focused exploration and a disciplined approach to opportunistic asset acquisitions and mergers and acquisitions.

In addition to current growth projects that will maintain AngloGold Ashanti's production profile of some 6.5 million ounces a year through to around 2012, exploration and acquisition will grow the reserve and resource base further, not least in new regions such as Russia, Laos, the Philippines, China, Mongolia and countries in South America such as Colombia.

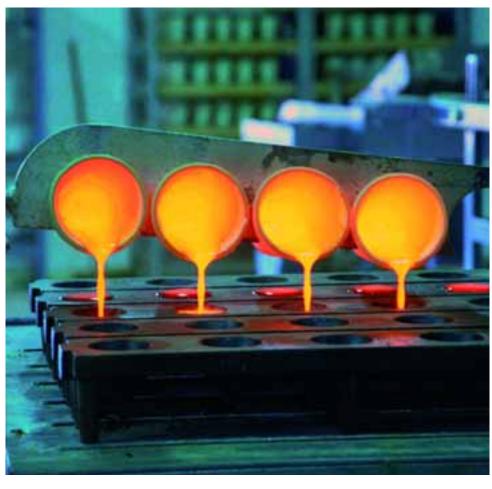
AngloGold Ashanti is changing from being solely a gold-mining company to one that is able to add value at several stages of a supply chain that starts in the geologist's search for a deposit through to the consumer.

AngloGold Ashanti is committed to developing the market for gold. The group's marketing programme aims to increase the desirability of its product, to sustain and grow demand, and to support the deregulation of the market in key economies.

During 2005, AngloGold Ashanti spent some \$13 million on gold marketing initiatives, of which 66% was spent through the World Gold Council (WGC). Gold marketing expenditure by AngloGold Ashanti in 2004 and 2003 amounted to \$15 million and \$19 million, respectively.

Independently of its support for the WGC, AngloGold Ashanti is active in a number of other marketing projects that support gold. It remains the only gold group in the world to have committed this level of resources to the marketing of the metal it produces.

Downstream initiatives have included GoldAvenue, an internet venture selling gold jewellery, established between AngloGold



Ashanti, JP Morgan Chase and Pamp MKS of Geneva in 2000. This venture continued to sell gold jewellery by catalogue and website until early 2004, after which it was wound up.

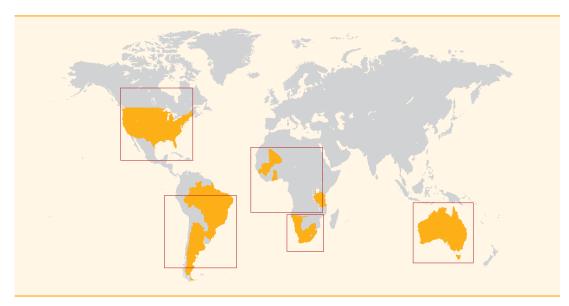
AngloGold Ashanti holds a 25% stake in OroAfrica, the largest manufacturer of gold jewellery in South Africa, as an investment in the downstream beneficiation of gold in South Africa. AngloGold Ashanti and OroAfrica have cooperated in a number of projects, including OroAfrica's development and launch of an African gold jewellery brand. An important strategic step has been the establishment of a Jewellery Design Centre at OroAfrica at a cost of \$250,000. The purpose of the Centre is to generate new gold jewellery designs, and to improve product standards through technology, design and innovation. The Centre has been used during the past year to develop a new range of gold jewellery with an African theme. The Design Centre was commissioned by the South African Parliament in 2003 to manage the fabrication of the new

Parliamentary mace to celebrate the tenth year of democracy in South Africa. The mace was successfully completed and presented to Parliament in 2003.

A biennial gold jewellery design competition in Brazil, the Designers Forum, was launched by the group in 2002. It was the first such competition in that country. The competition generated unprecedented interest in 2004, with a high quality of design and craftsmanship and some 650 projects involved. From these, 33 pieces were selected for the collection.

AngloGold Ashanti and Mintek, South Africa's national metallurgical research organisation, launched Project AuTEK in 2002 to research and develop industrial applications for gold. Project AuTEK has developed a gold-based catalyst for the oxidation of carbon monoxide at ambient temperatures. Mintek has carried out pilot-scale catalyst production tests. Negotiations for the commercial production of the catalyst have commenced.

Above: Gold samples being poured at AngloGold Ashanti's Morila gold mine in Mali.



AngloGold Ashanti is striving to become the world's most profitable gold company.

Key

- UndergroundOpen Cut
- Other



South Africa

7 100%

1 100% Great Noligwa
2 100% Kopanang
3 100% Moab Khotsong
4 100% Mpongeng
5 100% Tau Lekoa
6 100% TauTona

AngloGold Ashanti wholly owns its South African mining operations, comprising six underground operations: the Great Noligwa, Kopanang, Tau Lekoa and Moab Khotsong mines are located in the Vaal River area, while the Mponeng, Savuka and TauTona mines are close to Carletonville.



East and West Africa

Savuka

100% Bibiani (Ghana) 2 100% Geita (Tanzania) **6** 85% Iduapriem (Ghana) 40% Morila (Mali) **5** 100% Navachab (Namibia) **6** 100% Obuasi (Ghana) (underground) **7** 38% Sadiola Hill (Mali) **85%** Siquiri (Guinea) 9 40% Yatela (Mali)

The East and West Africa region comprises nine operations, located in five countries. These are the Obuasi, Bibiani and Iduapriem in Ghana, the Yatela, Sadiola and Morila mines in Mali, the Geita mine in Tanzania, the Siguiri mine in Guinea and the Navachab mine in Namibia.



Australia

1 100% Sunrise Dam 2 33.33% Boddington AngloGold Ashanti wholly owns and manages the Sunrise Dam operation in Western Australia. AngloGold Ashanti also owns 33.33% of the Boddington project, located some 120km southeast of Perth in Western Australia.



South America

1 100% AngloGold Ashanti Mineração 2 92.5% Cerro Vanguardia (Argentina) 3 50% Serra Grande

The South America region comprises three operations, AngloGold Ashanti Mineração and Serra Grande in Brazil and Cerro Vanguardia in Argentina.



North America

1 Cripple Creek and Victor

In North America, AngloGold Ashanti has a 67% interest (with a 100% interest in gold produced) in, and manages, the Cripple Creek and Victor Gold Mining Company in Colorado, USA.

Through history

1880s

Gold mining and Anglo American's history are intertwined following the establishment of the first mines on the reef.



1940s

This connection can be traced through to the development of the Vaal Reefs and the Free State goldfields after the Second World War.

1950s

Anglo American's gold mining history continues following the establishment of the Western Deep Levels.



1970s

The Elandsrand and Ergo mines are developed.

1990s

Since 1998, AngloGold Ashanti has actively pursued adding value to the gold it mines. The company initiated and sponsors the Riches of Africa competition, which highlights the creativity and excellence of South African designs.



2000s

The merger of AngloGold and Ashanti Goldfields was completed in April 2004.

Today

AngloGold Ashanti is a global player with operations in Africa, North America, South America and Australia.

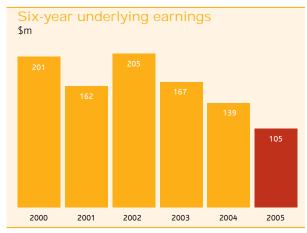
Through the sale of its South African operations in the Free State and West Wits areas, the company has made significant

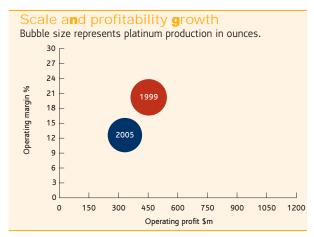


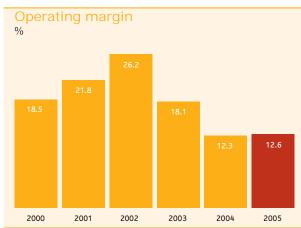
contributions to black empowerment, and remains committed to skills and career path development for its employees.

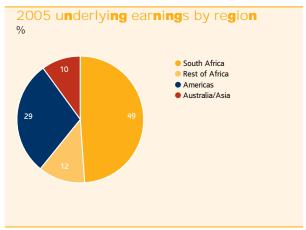
AngloGold Ashanti was the first major SA gold mine to receive approval for the conversion of 'old order' to 'new order' mining rights in terms of the South African Mining Charter.

Financial highlights

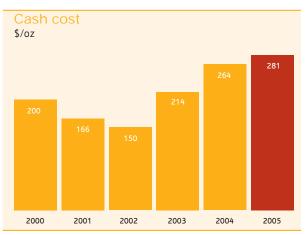












Financial highlights continued

Financial data						
Financial data Production (troy ounces)	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
South Africa	2.676.000	2.857.000	3.281.000	3,412,000	4,669,700	5.418.000
North and South America	887.000	874.000	922.000	940.000	937.000	935.000
Australia and Asia	455.000	410.000	432,000	502.000	508,600	524,000
Rest of the world	2.148.000	1,688,000	981.000	1.085.000	867,800	366.000
Total	6.166.000	5.829.000	5.616.000	5.939.000	6.983.100	7.243.000
Total	0,100,000	3,023,000	3,010,000	3,939,000	0,303,100	7,243,000
Turnover	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Subsidiaries	2,629	2,396	1,718	1,450	1,768	2,082
Joint Ventures	_	_	312	312	260	129
Associates	15	13	11	7	_	_
Total turnover	2,644	2,409	2,041	1,769	2,028	2,211
EBITDA	871	694	642	747	699	_
Depreciation and amortisation	539	398	212	213	187	213
Operating profit before special items and remeasurements	332	296	369	463	443	410
Operating special items and remeasurements	(384)	(1)	(43)	_	_	(29)
Operating profit after special items and remeasurements	(52)	295	326	463	443	381
Net interest, tax and minority interests	(227)	(157)	(243)	(297)	(311)	(221)
Total underlying earnings	105	139	167	205	162	201
Net segment assets	6,982	7,124	3,302	2,511	2,086	2,667
Capital expenditure	722	585	339	246	243	240

Production data

Great Noligwa – South	 Δfrica						
Sicat Nongwa South	unit	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Attributable gold production	000oz	693	795	812	880	1,004	971
Total cash costs	\$/oz	264	231	193	124	122	144
Kopanang – South Afric		3005	200#	2003	2002	2004	2000
Attributable gold production	unit 000oz	2005 482	2004 486	2003 497	2002 511	2001 494	481
Total cash costs	\$/oz	277	281	223	165	178	215
lotal casil costs	\$/02	211	201	223	103	176	213
Tau Lekoa – South Afric	ca						
	unit	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Attributable gold production	000oz	265	293	322	311	286	315
Total cash costs	\$/oz	410	370	263	192	203	216
Surface Operations S	outh Africa						
Surface Operations – S	unit	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Attributable gold production	000oz	95	119	2003	2002	2001	2000
Total cash costs	\$/oz	287	250				
lotal cash costs	\$/02	201	230				
Mponeng – South Africa	а						
	unit	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Attributable gold production	000oz	512	438	499	466	366	402
Total cash costs	\$/oz	279	322	221	178	223	238
Savuka – South Africa							
And the little of the state of	unit	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Attributable gold production	000oz	126	158	187	236	240	272
Total cash costs	\$/oz	430	455	411	245	248	247
TauTona – South Africa							
	unit	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Attributable gold production	000oz	502	568	646	643	622	599
Total cash costs	\$/oz	256	245	171	132	154	172
Corro Vanguardia (02 E	O/) Argontin						
Cerro Vanguardia (92.5)			2004	2002	2002	2004	2000
Attributable cold aredustion	unit	2005 211	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Attributable gold production Total cash costs	000oz \$/oz	171	211 156	209 143	179 104	136 133	132 146
lotal cash costs	\$702	171	150	143	104	دد۱	140
Sunrise Dam – Australia	a						
	unit	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Attributable gold production	000oz	455	410	358	382	295	225
Total cash costs	\$/oz	269	260	228	177	153	172
Union Reefs – Australia							
Official Reefs – Australia	unit	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Attributable gold production	000oz	2003	2004	74	118	114	127
Total cash costs	\$/oz	Ξ	_	272	224	230	274
Total Cash Costs	\$7.02			2.72		230	
AngloGold Ashanti Braz	zil Mineração						
	unit	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Attributable gold production	000oz	250	240	228	205	209	211
Total cash costs	\$/oz	169	133	141	131	127	134
Serra Grande (50%) – B	Brazil						
55174 514114C (5070) - B	unit	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Attributable gold production	000oz	96	94	95	94	96	96
Total cash costs	\$/oz	158	134	109	100	107	112
	4. v=		· - ·			. = •	

Production data continued

Bibiani – Ghana							
	unit	2005	2004				
Attributable gold production	000oz	115	105				
Total cash costs	\$/oz	305	251				
Iduapriem (85%) – Gha	na						
	unit	2005	2004				
Attributable gold production	000oz	174	125				
Total cash costs	\$/oz	348	303				
Obuasi – Ghana							
	unit	2005	2004				
Attributable gold production	000oz	391	255				
Total cash costs	\$/oz	345	305				
Ciquiri Cuipos							
Siguiri – Guinea	unit	2005	2004				
Attributable gold production	000oz	246	83				
Total cash costs	\$/oz	301	443				
Morila (40%) – Mali							
IVIOI IIa (40%) – IVIAII	unit	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Attributable gold production	000oz	262	204	318	421	252	57
Total cash costs	\$/oz	191	184	108	74	103	88
	·						
Sadiola (38%) – Mali							
	unit	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Attributable gold production	000oz	168	174	172	182	204	232
Total cash costs	\$/oz	265	242	210	163	131	114
Yatela (40%) – Mali							
	unit	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	
Attributable gold production	000oz	98	97	87	107	52	
Total cash costs	\$/oz	263	255	235	175	149	
Navachab – Namibia							
Tavadiab Harribia	unit	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Attributable gold production	000oz	81	67	73	85	87	77
Total cash costs	\$/oz	321	348	274	147	164	189
Geita (50%) – Tanzania							
Gerta (50%) – Tarizarila	unit	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	
Attributable gold production	000oz	613	570	331	290	273	
Total cash costs	\$/oz	298	250	183	175	147	
Cripple Creek and Victo							
Attributable gold production	unit 000oz	2005 330	2004 329	2003 283	2002 225	2001 214	2000 248
Total cash costs	\$/oz	230	220	263 199	223 187	187	190
Total cash costs	\$7.0Z			133	101		130
Freda-Rebecca - Zimba							
	unit	2005	2004				
Attributable gold production	000oz	_	9				
Total cash costs	\$/oz	_	417				

Reserves and resources data

			Tonnes(1)		Grade ⁽¹⁾				Contained metal ounces million(1)		
	Classification	2005	million 2004	2005	g/t 2004	2005	AU tonnes 2004	2005	2004		
	Classification	2003	2004	g/t	g/t	2003	2004	2003	2004		
South Africa(2)	Proved	14.5	30.9	7.54	5.21	109.8	160.8	3.5	5.2		
Jouin Amea	Probable	188.7	256.8	3.84	4.11	725.0	1,056.7	23.3	34.0		
	Total	203.2	287.7	4.10	4.23	834.0	1,217.5	26.8	39.1		
Argentina	Proved	1.6	0.6	7.99	9.99	12.6	6.0	0.4	0.2		
Aigentina	Probable	4.5	6.2	6.53	6.87	29.2	42.9	0.9	1.4		
	Total	6.0	6.9	6.91	7.15	41.8	49.0	1.3	1.6		
Australia	Proved	47.7	45.8	1.16	1.21	55.2	55.6	1.8	1.8		
rastratia	Probable	102.5	102.6	1.17	1.33	120.2	135.9	3.9	4.4		
	Total	150.2	148.4	1.17	1.29	175.3	191.5	5.6	6.2		
Brazil	Proved	2.7	3.3	6.01	6.58	16.2	21.4	0.5	0.7		
DIUZII	Probable	9.8	8.6	7.45	7.59	73.2	65.5	2.4	2.1		
	Total	12.5	11.9	7.14	7.31	89.4	86.9	2.9	2.8		
Ghana	Proved	39.5	45.0	1.94	2.09	76.7	94.3	2.5	3.0		
Griana	Probable	46.7	43.8	5.44	6.23	254.0	273.1	8.2	8.8		
	Total	86.1	88.9	3.84	4.13	330.7	367.3	10.6	11.8		
Guinea	Proved	23.6	21.6	0.62	0.77	14.5	16.6	0.5	0.5		
Cumcu	Probable	36.7	32.7	1.00	1.10	36.6	35.9	1.2	1.2		
	Total	60.3	54.3	0.85	0.97	51.1	52.5	1.6	1.7		
Mali	Proved	9.7	8.1	2.75	2.74	26.5	22.1	0.9	0.7		
	Probable	9.3	15.0	3.95	3.31	36.5	49.7	1.2	1.6		
	Total	18.9	23.1	3.34	3.11	63.1	71.8	2.0	2.3		
Namibia	Proved	1.2	0.9	1.85	1.09	2.2	1.0	0.1	0.0		
	Probable	8.9	6.9	1.65	2.06	14.7	14.2	0.5	0.5		
	Total	10.1	7.9	1.67	1.94	16.9	15.3	0.5	0.5		
Tanzania ⁽³⁾	Proved	22.1	24.4	3.40	3.01	75.1	73.7	2.4	2.4		
1011201110	Probable	40.4	46.2	4.69	4.49	189.2	207.4	6.1	6.7		
	Total	62.4	70.6	4.23	3.98	264.3	281.1	8.5	9.0		
USA	Proved	87.4	47.9	0.86	1.07	75.4	51.2	2.4	1.6		
	Probable	31.8	73.9	0.86	0.94	27.4	69.4	0.9	2.2		
	Total	119.1	121.8	0.86	0.99	102.7	120.6	3.3	3.9		
Total	Proved	249.8	228.6	1.86	2.20	463.4	502.7	14.9	16.2		
	Probable	479.2	592.8	3.14	3.29	1,506.0	1,950.8	48.4	62.7		
	Total metric	729.0	821.4	2.70	2.99	1,969.4	4,453.6				
	Total imperial(4)	803.6Mton	905.4Mton	0.079oz/t	0.087oz/			63.3Moz	78.9 <i>N</i>		

Footnote references are explained on page 128.

Reserves and resources data continued

AngloGold Ashanti

			Tonnes ⁽¹⁾ million		Grade ⁽¹⁾ g/t		Contained AU tonnes		ed metal s million ⁽¹⁾
	Classification	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
				g/t	g/t				
South Africa(2)	Measured	31.4	90.3	13.66	5.13	429.4	463.1	13.8	14.9
	Indicated	435.3	423.9	4.76	6.51	2,073.9	2,758.5	66.7	88.7
	Inferred	29.7	135.3	6.68	3.08	198.3	417.1	6.4	13.4
	Total	496.4	649.5	5.44	5.60	2,701.6	3,638.7	86.9	117.0
Argentina	Measured	10.8	7.9	2.35	2.06	25.2	16.3	0.8	0.5
J	Indicated	15.3	19.4	3.54	3.77	54.2	73.3	1.7	2.4
	Inferred	6.5	3.5	3.49	5.40	22.7	18.7	0.7	0.6
	Total	32.6	30.8	3.14	3.52	102.2	108.3	3.3	3.5
Australia	Measured	62.4	59.7	1.15	1.26	71.9	75.2	2.3	2.4
	Indicated	164.5	146.0	1.04	1.26	171.5	184.4	5.5	5.9
	Inferred	143.0	84.7	1.01	1.20	144.7	101.7	4.7	3.3
	Total	369.9	290.3	1.05	1.24	388.1	361.3	12.5	11.6
Brazil	Measured	8.2	8.1	6.60	6.73	54.0	54.6	1.7	1.8
	Indicated	16.2	15.2	7.71	7.80	125.0	118.4	4.0	3.8
	Inferred	28.5	23.0	7.04	7.22	200.7	165.9	6.5	5.3
	Total	52.9	46.3	7.18	7.32	379.8	338.9	12.2	10.9
Ghana	Measured	101.2	91.6	3.33	3.90	336.6	357.0	10.8	11.5
	Indicated	64.9	74.0	4.83	5.10	313.7	377.4	10.1	12.1
	Inferred	41.9	36.6	5.82	9.04	244.0	331.2	7.8	10.6
	Total	208.0	202.2	4.30	5.27	894.4	1,065.7	28.8	34.3
Guinea	Measured	23.6	32.6	0.62	0.78	14.7	25.4	0.5	0.8
Curreu	Indicated	58.7	74.4	1.03	1.00	60.3	74.6	1.9	2.4
	Inferred	90.4	25.7	0.63	1.18	57.2	30.4	1.8	1.0
	Total	172.7	132.7	0.77	0.98	132.3	130.4	4.3	4.2
Mali	Measured	17.3	16.5	2.02	2.10	35.1	34.6	1.1	1.1
Mati	Indicated	32.5	23.9	2.58	2.74	83.7	65.4	2.7	2.1
	Inferred	36.0	36.6	1.93	2.12	69.6	77.4	2.2	2.5
	Total	85.8	76.9	2.19	2.31	188.3	177.4	6.1	5.7
Namibia	Measured	10.3	9.2	0.88	0.73	9.1	6.7	0.3	0.2
T tall libia	Indicated	27.9	63.0	1.42	1.30	39.5	81.7	1.3	2.6
	Inferred	6.0	65.6	1.20	1.13	7.1	74.4	0.2	2.4
	Total	44.2	137.7	1.26	1.18	55.8	162.8	1.8	5.2
Tanzania ⁽³⁾	Measured	25.8	39.4	3.40	2.72	87.7	107.2	2.8	3.4
Tanzama	Indicated	63.0	103.3	4.56	3.66	287.1	377.7	9.2	12.1
	Inferred	7.5	27.1	5.23	2.91	39.1	79.0	1.3	2.5
	Total	96.2	169.8	4.30	3.32	413.9	563.9	13.3	18.1
USA	Measured	146.0	80.6	0.95	1.00	138.2	80.6	4.4	2.6
OSA	Indicated	72.9	122.8	0.91	0.96	66.1	117.3	2.1	3.8
	Inferred	8.2	45.3	0.73	0.91	6.0	41.1	0.2	1.3
	Total	227.2	248.7	0.93	0.96	210.3	239.0	6.8	7.7
Total	Measured	437.1	435.9	2.75	2.80	1,202.0	1,220.7	38.6	39.2
Total	Indicated	951.1	1,065.8	3.44	3.97	3,275.1	4,228.7	105.3	136.0
	Inferred	397.8	483.2	2.49	2.77	989.5	1,336.9	31.8	43.0
	Total metric	1,786.0	1,984.9	3.06	3.42	5,466.6	6,786.4	175.8	218.2
	Total imperial(4)	1.968.7M1	on 2,188.0Mton	0.089oz/t	0.100oz/	't		175.8Moz	218.2Mo:

Rounding of figures may cause computational discrepancies.

AngloGold Ashanti reports Mineral Resources 'as inclusive of those Mineral Resources modified to produce the Ore Reserve' figures (JORC).

The large variance between the 2004 and 2003 figures is a result of economic scoping studies at WUDL, resulting in sub-economic areas being removed from the Mineral Resources.

The large variance between the 2004 and 2003 figures is due to the fact that AngloGold and Ashanti Goldfields each owned 50% of Geita Mine prior to the merger.

Total imperial units: tonnage is reported in million short tons (Mton), grade in troy ounces per short ton (oz/t) and contained metal in million troy ounces (Moz). The 2004 Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources of the following operations were audited by third party independent auditors: Sadiola, Yatela, Kopanang, TauTona, Obuasi, Iduapriem and Cerro Vanguardia.

Project pipeline

Mponeng - South Africa



Date announced:	2001
Ownership:	100% AngloGold Ashanti
Incremental production:	4.8 Moz (over life of project)
Production	
commences:	2007
Full production by:	2007
Full project capex	\$210m (revised figure)

Mponeng shaft deepening project: This project involves the deepening of the sub-shaft system and the development of access tunnels

to the VCR horizon on 113, 116 and 120 levels (from 3,172 metres to 3,372 metres below surface). The project is expected to produce 4.8 Moz of gold over a period of 13 years to 2016. Total capital expenditure is estimated at \$210 million (at closing 2005 exchange rate), with some \$4.2 million (at closing 2005 exchange rate) remaining. The average project cash cost over the life of mine is expected to be approximately \$231 per ounce in 2005 real terms. Stoping operations commenced in May 2004 and good progress continued to be made with the project in 2005.

TauTona (CLR below 120L) - South Africa



Date announced:	2003
Ownership:	100% AGA
Incremental	
production:	2.2 Moz
Production	
commences:	2009
Full production:	tbc
Full project capex:	\$154m

The CLR reserve block below 120 level, known as the TauTona CLR below 120 level Project, is being accessed via a twin decline system into its geographical centre, down to 125 level. The project, from which production will commence in 2009, is expected to produce 2 Moz of gold over a period of nine years (2009 to 2017), at a capital cost of \$154 million. Of this, \$44 million has been spent to date.

TauTona (VCR pillar) – South Africa



Date announced:	2003
Ownership:	100% AGA
Incremental	
production:	162 Koz
Production	
commences:	2005
Full production:	tbc
Full project capex:	\$19m

The VCR pillar project aims to access the VCR pillar area situated outside the zone of influence (top and eastern block). The project, from which production commenced in 2005, is expected to produce 162,000 ounces of gold over a period of eight years (2005 to 2012), at a capital cost of \$19 million (at the 2005 closing exchange rate). Of this, \$7 million has been spent to date. The expected average project cash cost is \$129 per ounce.

TauTona (CLR shaft pillar) - South Africa



Date announced:	2003
Ownership:	100% AGA
Incremental production:	545 Koz
Production	
commences:	2004
Full production:	tbc
Full project capex:	\$45m

The CLR shaft pillar extraction project allows for stoping operations up to the infrastructural zone of influence. The project, from which production commenced in 2004, is expected to produce 545,000 ounces of gold over a period of six years (2004 to 2009), at a capital cost of \$45 million (converted at the 2005 closing exchange rate). Of this, \$38 million has been spent to date. The expected average project cash cost is \$112 per ounce.

Moab Khotsong - South Africa



Date announced:	2000
Ownership:	100% AngloGold Ashanti
Incremental production:	3.6 Moz
Production	
commences:	2006
Full production by:	2012
Full project capex:	\$659m

Moab Khotsong is the largest of the South Africa region's current projects. Located in the Vaal River area, the project involves sinking, constructing and equipping the shaft systems to a depth of 3,130 metres below surface, providing access tunnels to the reef horizon

on 85, 95 and 101 levels, and developing the necessary ore reserves. The project is expected to produce 3.6 Moz of gold from 10 million tonnes of milled ore over 15 years. The project capital cost is estimated at \$659 million (at 2005 closing exchange rate), of which \$629 million has been spent to date.

The shaft was commissioned in March 2003 and stoping operations began in November 2003. Moab Khotsong is forecast to reach commercial production of 50,000 ounces in 2006 and full production, at an average of 495,000 ounces per annum, is expected by 2012. The average cash cost (2006 real terms) is expected to be \$252 per ounce over the life of mine.

Cuiabá - Brazil



Date announced:	2005
Ownership:	100% AngloGold Ashanti
Incremental	
production:	1.9 Koz
Production	
commences:	2007
Full production by:	2007
Full project capex:	\$125 – 126.5m

The Cuiabá expansion project will involve the deepening of the mine from 11 level to 21 level and an increase in production from 190,000 ounces to 250,000 ounces per year from the beginning of 2007. The project is currently in progress and on schedule. Construction and commissioning are scheduled for 2006 and production ramp-up is scheduled for the beginning of 2007. By December 2005, committed capital expenditure amounted to about \$100 million.

Boddington - Australia



Date announced:	2006
Ownership:	33.33% AGA
Incremental	
production:	4.4 Moz
Production	
commences:	Q3 2008
Full production:	2009
Full project capex:	\$420m

The Boddington Gold Mine (BGM) is located 130km (80 miles) southeast of Perth in Western Australia. BGM has had a presence in the region

for more than 23 years. The original oxide gold mine at BGM ceased operations on 1 December 2001 and the mine moved into a period of closure and decommissioning and shortly after into care and maintenance. The BGM Expansion Project relates to the mining and processing of basement rock from underneath the existing BGM oxide pits. The Expansion Project includes open cut mining from two large open pits. It requires the construction of a new processing plant that will include a three-stage crushing circuit and single stage grinding.

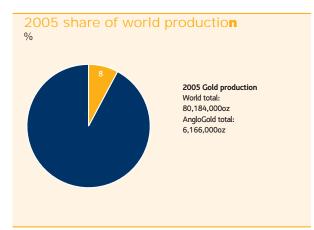
Sunrise Dam - Australia

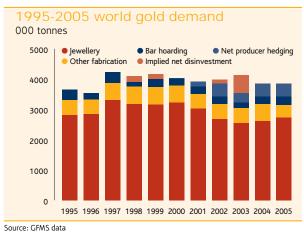


Date announced:	2004
Ownership:	100% AGA
Incremental production:	950 Koz
Production commences:	2007/8
Full production:	tbc
Full project capex:	\$90m

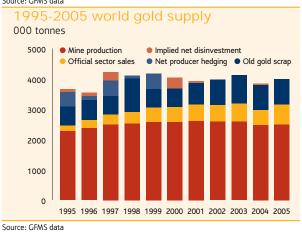
The three-year underground project involves the development of two declines and 125,000 metres of drilling from surface and underground. Declines have been developed in the vicinity of defined underground reserves, which are now being mined. Deep drilling to date has confirmed that the sub-vertical, high grade zones that have been a feature of open-pit mining at Sunrise Dam continue at depth. Mining will ramp up during the coming year with almost 30% of Sunrise Dam production coming from this source in 2006. A decision on whether to proceed to larger scale underground mining will be made early in 2007.

Market information



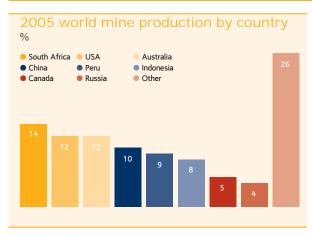




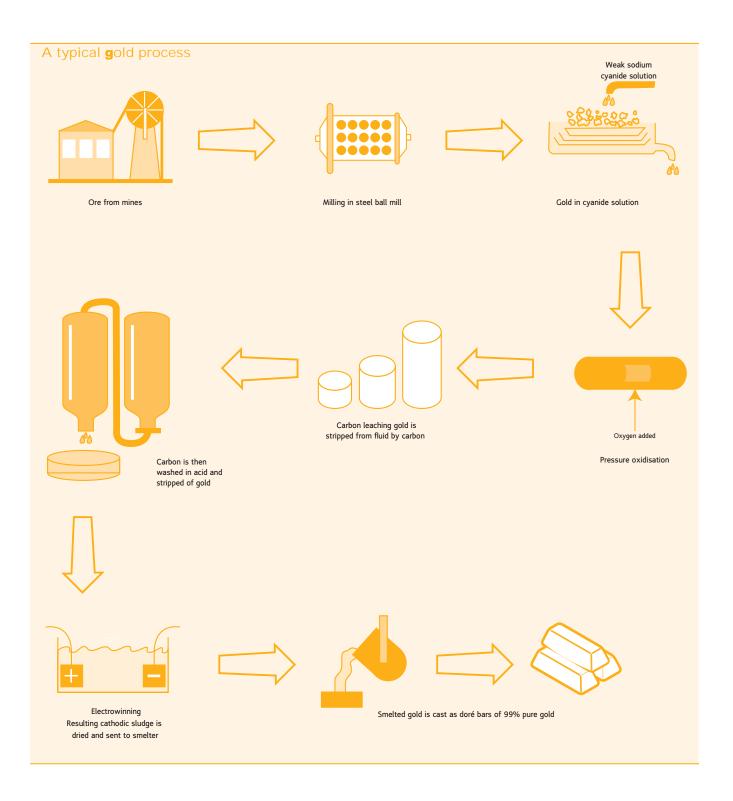




- * MEG is using a cut-off of \$25m for gold acquisitions.
- ** Average annual gold prices, except for 2003 an average of first nine months.
- *** 2003 acquisitions are based on an estimate of nine months MEG is using a cut-off of \$25m for gold acquisitions.



Operations diagram





Industry overview

Due to the stated intention to list Mondi in 2006/7 as announced at the Anglo American plc results presentation on 22 February 2006, we have not included any information on Mondi in this fact book other than that already disclosed in the 2006 Anglo American plc Annual Report.

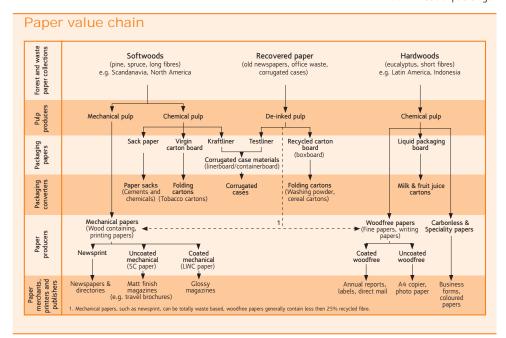
Operating profit 2004: \$569m 2005: \$495m

The paper and packaging industry incorporates the manufacture of pulp, paper, paperboard, packaging products, solid wood products and wood chips.

Wood pulp is the principal raw material used for the manufacture of paper and paperboard. The suitability of specific types of wood pulp for the required end use depends both on the type of wood used to make the pulp and on the wood-pulping process. Hardwood trees, such as eucalyptus, aspen, birch and acacia, are used to produce hardwood pulp which has short fibres and is generally better suited to manufacturing coated packaging boards, coated and uncoated printing and writing paper and tissues. Softwood trees, such as pine and fir, are used to produce softwood pulp that has long fibres and is generally used for strengthening purposes. Paper manufacture includes the production of graphic papers (newsprint, other mechanical and woodfree papers) and packaging papers (corrugated case materials, corrugated board, sack paper and cartonboard). In addition to the paper-based products, Mondi also produces plastic-based packaging.



Above: Wood chips storage.



Production processes



Left: Aerial view of Kematen, Austria.

The production processes for the various products manufactured by the group are as follows:

Hardwood and softwood kraft pulp

Pulpwood, either hardwood or softwood, is chipped into small pieces and cooked in an aqueous solution of various chemicals to release the wood fibres. The fibres are then drained and dried to produce unbleached pulp, or whitened by bleaching processes prior to drying to form bleached pulp, which has a higher brightness characteristic.

Paper, board and packaging

Paper is produced using various grades of pulp and recycled fibre, together with various chemicals, water and energy, and is dried and pressed through a series of rollers to produce paper or paperboard. Printing and writing papers, speciality papers and tissues are manufactured mainly from bleached pulp, while packaging papers are manufactured mainly from unbleached pulp. Packaging papers are converted through a process of printing, cutting and gluing to make paper sacks and folding boxes. Corrugated board is made by pressing a particular grade of corrugating material,

fluting, through rollers to give it a wave like form. This is then used as a spacer, glued between two liners to form corrugated board that is then cut, folded and glued or stitched to make corrugated containers. Flexible packaging includes the extrusion of polymer resins into films, which are then printed, laminated and slit and sometimes further converted, e.q. into pouches.

Solid wood

Solid wood is obtained by debarking logs and then sawing them to produce boards, which are then kiln- or air-dried. ■

1967

Mondi is incorporated.

1971

Began newsprint production at Merebank mill in Durban.

1984

The Richards Bay pulp mill is commissioned to produce pulp for Mondi's mills and export. The mill also produces kraftliner for local and overseas packaging markets.



1990

Mondi expanded into the international market with the formation of Mondi Europe, which acquired a 49% interest in Neusiedler AG, a large Austrian manufacturer of photocopy and business forms papers for the European market.



1992

Acquired joint control of Frantschach, a leading producer of industrial packaging.

1993

Mondi Europe entered into an agreement with SCA group of Sweden to construct a £250 million recovered paper newsprint mill at Aylesford near London.

1996

Acquired a majority shareholding in Swiecie Paper and Pulp mill in Poland.

1999

Mondi Europe acquired the corrugated packaging interests of Amcor Fibre Packaging Europe as a key step in establishing Mondi as a European corrugated packaging producer.



2000

Mondi Europe increased its interest in Frantschach Packaging to 70% and its interest in Neusiedler to 100%. Additionally, a 50% interest in Ruzomberok was acquired as well as 100% of Assi Sacks.



2002

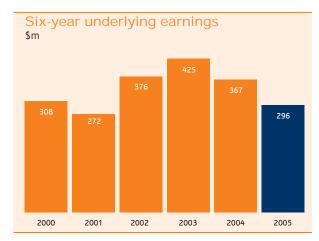
Neusiedler increases stake in Syktyvkar by 78%. Acquisition of La Rochette's corrugated packing assets in the UK and France. 2003

Acquisition of Mexican sack producer from Copamex group. Acquisition of Bauernfeind's Corrugated paper and packaging business.

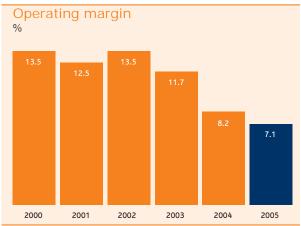
2004

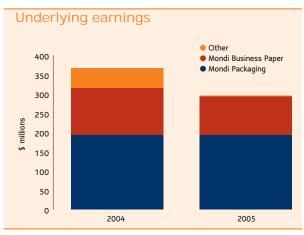
Mondi Europe increased its interest in Frantschach Packaging to 100%. Mondi group rebranded under the Mondi name.

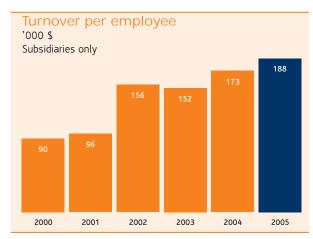
Financial highlights











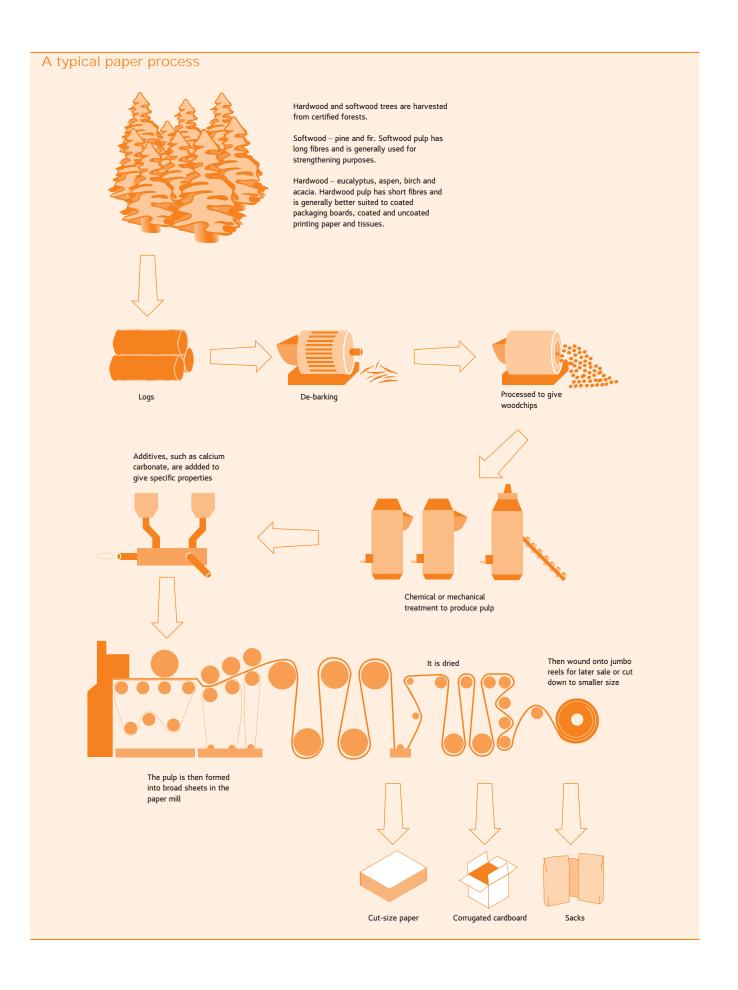
Financial highlights continued

Financial data						
Turnover	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Subsidiaries	6,673	6,691	5,352	4,529	3,853	2,529
Joint Ventures	_	2,22	274	252	243	773
Associates	283	228	2	24	73	86
Total turnover	6,956	6,919	5,628	4,805	4,169	3,388
EBITDA	916	978	976	909	752	_
Depreciation and amortisation	421	409	303	243	206	130
Operating profit before special items						
and remeasurements	495	569	656	649	520	458
Operating special items and remeasurements	(83)	_	_	_	_	_
Operating profit after special items and remeasurements	412	569	656	649	520	458
Net interest, tax and minority interests	(199)	(202)	(249)	(288)	(261)	(123
Underlying earnings						
Mondi Packaging	194	193	162	_	_	_
Mondi Business Paper	100	123	207	_	_	-
Other	2	51	56	_	_	_
Total underlying earnings	296	367	425	_		_
Net segment assets	6,365	6,596	4,820	3,897	2,732	3,054
Capital expenditure	746	818	601	365	283	126

Production data

Mondi Packaging				
		2005	2004	2003
Packaging papers	tonnes	2,705,691	2,600,291	2,010,423
Corrugated board and boxes	m m²	2,081	2,013	1,386
Paper sacks	m units	3,282	3,251	2,723
Coating and release liners	m m²	1,614	1,597	1,584
Pulp – external	tonnes	174,700	153,045	143,855
Mondi Business Paper				
		2005	2004	2003
Uncoated woodfree paper	tonnes	1,890,079	1,881,851	1,583,496
Pulp – external	tonnes	127,745	53,142	109,811
Newsprint	tonnes	186,924	182,351	
Wood chips green	metric tonnes	1,747,290	2,125,858	2,122,470
Mondi Packaging Sout	h Africa			
3 3		2005	2004	2003
Packaging papers	tonnes	372,992	365,557	370,917
Corrugated board and boxes	m m²	330	335	297
Newsprint and other				
		2005	2004	2003
Newsprint (attributable share)	tonnes	316,459	368,635	572,054
Mining timber	000 tonnes		154,727	158,640

Operations diagram



Other Anglo American publications

- 2005 Annual Report
- 2005 Annual Review
- 2005 Interim Report
- 2005 Report to Society
- Notice of AGM and Shareholder Information Booklet
- Optima Anglo American's current affairs journal
- Good Neighbours: Our Work With Communities
- Good Citizenship: Our Business Principles
- Investing in the future Black Economic Empowerment

If you would like to receive copies of Anglo American's publications, please write to:

Investor and Corporate Affairs Department

Anglo American plc 20 Carlton House Terrace London SW1Y 5AN, England

Alternatively, publications can be ordered online at: http://www.angloamerican.co.uk/newsandmedia/reportsandpublications/request/requestreportpopup/

For further information:

Anglo American – London

Investor & Corporate Affairs Nick von Schirnding Tel: +44 (0)20 7968 8540 Charles Gordon Tel: +44 (0)20 7968 8933

Anglo American – Johannesburg

Investor Relations Anne Dunn Tel: +27 11 638 4730

Email: investor relations@angloamerican.co.ukwww.angloamerican.co.uk

